



# Bathroom Collection

2025/26



**Imagine stepping into a bathroom that's not just a room, but your personal haven for relaxation and a true reflection of your style.**

At James Hargreaves, we don't just supply products; we help you bring that vision to life. Our commitment to you starts with exceptional customer service. We're your partner every step of the way, from the initial spark of design inspiration to the selection of the perfect, quality products.

### **Introducing the Instinct Pro Range**

Discover our new Instinct Pro range, a selection of stunning products that prove you don't have to compromise on quality to get great value. We've carefully chosen products that combine long-lasting durability with the style you're looking for.

### **Our Expertise, Your Peace of Mind**

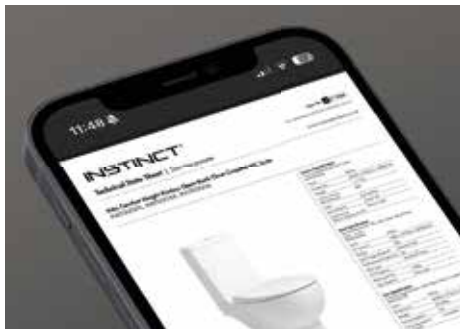
With over 73 branches nationwide, our experts offer personalised advice to help you create your perfect, stress-free bathroom. We're here to make it simple, from start to finish.



Quality you can rely on.  
People you can trust.



# INSTINCT® | PRO



## Welcome to [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)

Unlock the potential of your project with our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing, and heating products online.

With over 3,000 top-quality products at your fingertips, you can easily find everything you need to enhance your project. Download essential documents, locate your nearest branch effortlessly, and join our community by liking and subscribing for the latest updates on news and product releases. Don't miss out – transform your projects today!



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)







Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

Explore our minimalist-designed Cullin furniture collection, carefully crafted to provide a cost-effective solution for your next bathroom project.

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror





## Contents

# What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for 2025/26.



**Ideal Standard** 6

**Modular Furniture** 16

**Sanitaryware** 34

**Flushing** 62

**Cabinets + Mirrors** 72

**Baths + Bath Screens** 80

**Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories** 92

**Kitchen Taps** 124











**Showers** 136

**Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays** 146

**Wall Panelling** 170

**Designer Warmth** 182

# Ideal Standard

Section	Page No.
<b>Ideal Standard</b>	
<b>Modular Furniture</b>	
 Eurovit+	8
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>	
 i.life A	11
<b>Bathroom Taps</b>	
 Cerabase	12
 Ceraline	12
 Ceraplan	12
<b>Showers</b>	
 Ceratherm Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13
 Ceratherm Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13
<b>Matching Showers + Bathroom Taps</b>	
 Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System	14
 Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer	14
<b>Baths</b>	
 i.life Single Ended Baths	15

## What's new and trending this season...

**Eurovit+**  
Modular Furniture  
Page 8


















**i.life A**  
Sanitaryware  
Page 11

































**Ceraline**  
Bathroom Taps  
Page 12



# Features + Buying Guide

Modular Furniture								
		Floor Standing Two Door		Back To Wall WC	Wall Mounted Single Door	Wall Mounted Two Drawer		Two Door Wall Column
								
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	650mm	350mm	500mm	600mm	300mm
 Eurovit+	8							
















Sanitaryware												
		Pan Type					Pan Features				Basins	
												
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	Wall Hung	Rimless	Quick Release	Soft Close Seat	Medium Sized	One Taphole	Full Pedestal
 i.Life	11											

Bathroom Taps				
		Tap Type		
				
Range	Page No.	Mono Basin Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)
 Cerabase	12	●	●	●
 Ceraline	12	●	●	●
 Ceraplan	12	●	●	●
 Cerafine O	14	●		




**Cold Open**  
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.




Showers													
		Type	Fixing	Shower Head / Handset						Safety	Rail		Hose
													
Range	Page No.	Bar Shower	Wall Mounted	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Two Function	Three Function	Rub Clean Nozzles	Thermostatic Valve	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail	Smooth Hose
 Ceratherm	13	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	●
 Ceratherm	13	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
 Ceratherm Alu+	14	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●

## Ideal Standard Features


There are many features in the Ideal Standard range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you. For bathroom tap icons please see page 93.




**Soft Close Doors**  
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.




**Soft Close Drawers**  
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.




**Internal Shelf**  
Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.




**Quick Release**  
Quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, for easy access and maintenance.




**Reversible**  
Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.



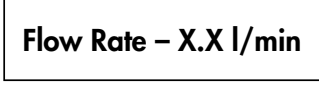
**Plumbing Void**  
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.




**Basins**  
Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.



**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



**Flow Rate – X.X l/min**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.



**Cool Touch**  
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.

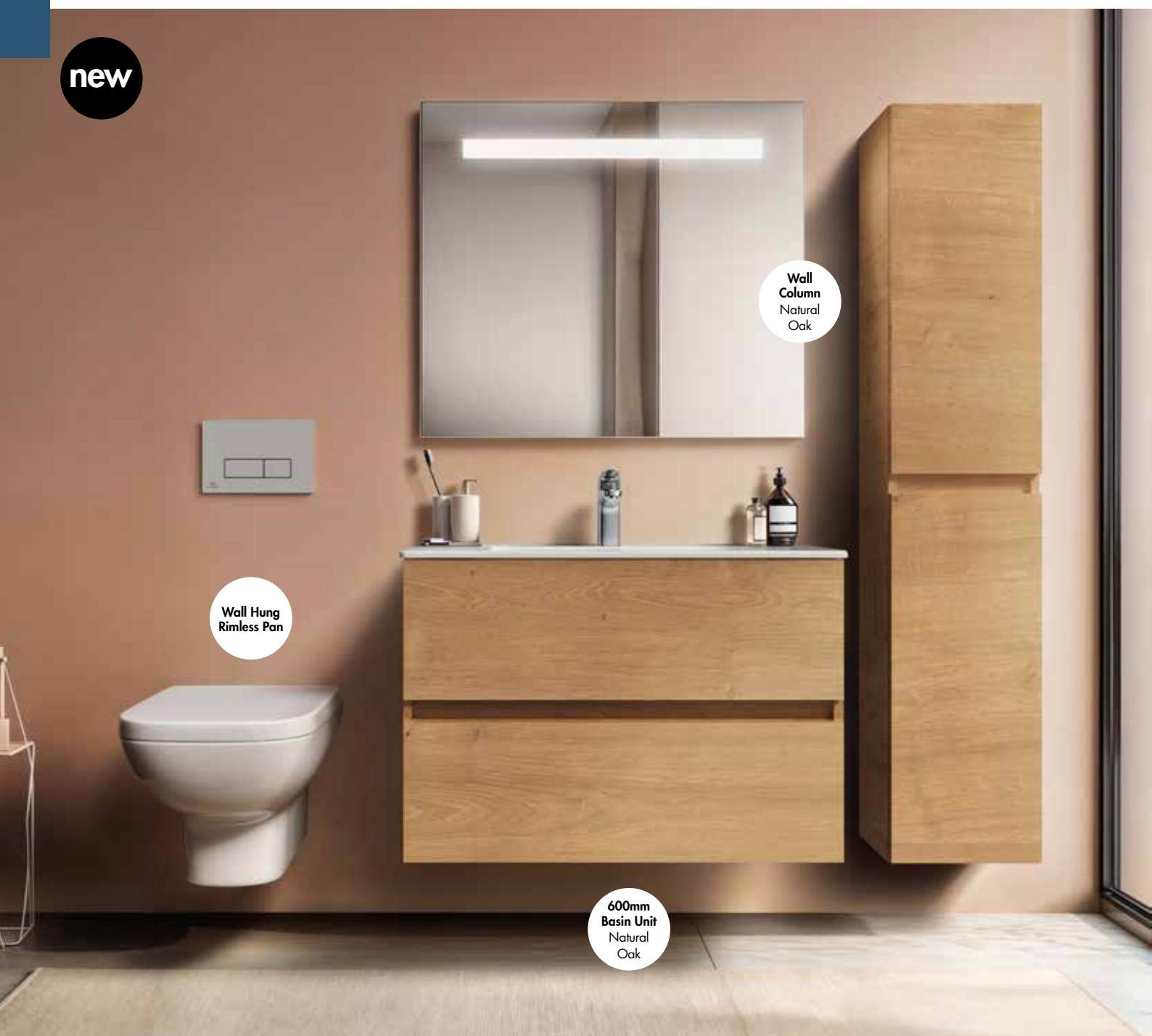


# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

**5** Lifetime  
on Ceramic Basins

**new**


## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

**5** Lifetime  
on Ceramic Basins

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>R0255WG</b>	Gloss White	£169.00
<b>R0255TI</b>	Mid Grey	£169.00
<b>R0255Y8</b>	Natural Oak	£169.00
<b>E109901</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£151.00
		Total £320.00



Gloss White  
R0255WG



Mid Grey  
R0255TI



Natural Oak  
R0255Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 861(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>E3516WG</b>	Gloss White	£186.00
<b>E3516TI</b>	Mid Grey	£186.00
<b>E3516Y8</b>	Natural Oak	£186.00
<b>E066801</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
		Total £345.00



Gloss White  
E3516WG



Mid Grey  
E3516TI



Natural Oak  
E3516Y8

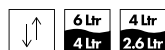
Soft Close  
Doors

## 650mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Sanitaryware – Not included

Cistern – Adjustable Concealed 6/4 or 4/2.6 litre cistern included

Overall Dimensions – 825(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm



<b>R0564WG</b>	Gloss White	£286.00
<b>R0564TI</b>	Mid Grey	£286.00
<b>R0564Y8</b>	Natural Oak	£286.00
<b>R0562WG</b>	650mm Worktop – Gloss White	£46.00
<b>R0562TI</b>	650mm Worktop – Mid Grey	£46.00
<b>R0562Y8</b>	650mm Worktop – Natural Oak	£46.00
		Total £332.00



Gloss White  
R0564WG



Mid Grey  
R0564TI



Natural Oak  
R0564Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

## 350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic (no built in overflow)

Overall Dimensions – 670(h) x 370(w) x 210(d) mm



<b>R0271WG</b>	Gloss White	£143.00
<b>R0271TI</b>	Mid Grey	£143.00
<b>R0271Y8</b>	Natural Oak	£143.00
<b>E211301</b>	370mm One Taphole Basin – Left Hand	£102.00
<b>E211201</b>	370mm One Taphole Basin – Right Hand	£102.00
		Total £245.00



Gloss White  
R0271WG



Mid Grey  
R0271TI



Natural Oak  
R0271Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

 **Lifetime**  
on Ceramic Basins

### Soft Close Drawers



Gloss White  
R0256WG



Mid Grey  
R0256TI



Natural Oak  
R0256Y8

### 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



**R0256WG** Gloss White £208.00

**R0256TI** Mid Grey £208.00

**R0256Y8** Natural Oak £208.00

**E109901** 500mm One Taphole Basin £151.00

Total £359.00

### Soft Close Drawers



Gloss White  
R0259WG



Mid Grey  
R0259TI



Natural Oak  
R0259Y8

### 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



**R0259WG** Gloss White £229.00

**R0259TI** Mid Grey £229.00

**R0259Y8** Natural Oak £229.00

**E066801** 500mm One Taphole Basin £159.00

Total £388.00



Gloss White  
R0268WG



Mid Grey  
R0268TI



Natural Oak  
R0268Y8

### Soft Close Doors

### 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Storage – Two internal shelves

Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 300(w) x 236(d) mm



**R0268WG** Gloss White £223.00

**R0268TI** Mid Grey £223.00

**R0268Y8** Natural Oak £223.00



Gloss White  
R0259WG



Mid Grey  
R0259TI



Gloss White  
R0256WG



## Guarantees

 Years on Ceramics

**5** Years on Seats

# i.life A Sanitaryware



**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



<b>E247501</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£134.00
<b>E247801</b>	Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£117.00
<b>E247701*</b>	Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£117.00
<b>T453101</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £327.00

\*Alternative cistern option

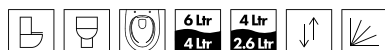


**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 605(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



<b>E251001</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
<b>E249101</b>	Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£167.00
<b>E249201*</b>	Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£167.00
<b>T453101</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £417.00

\*Alternative cistern option



**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



<b>E247401</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£181.00
<b>T453101</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £257.00



**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 335(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



<b>E247301</b>	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£201.00
<b>T453101</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £277.00



**new**

### 500 / 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions  
– 180(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm  
– 180(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 185(w) x 168(d) mm



<b>E245901</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£77.00
<b>E245801</b>	550mm One Taphole Basin	£84.00
<b>E246801</b>	Full Pedestal	£54.00



**Wall  
Column  
Gloss  
White**

**500mm  
Basin Unit  
Gloss  
White**

**Open Back  
WC Suite**

# Bathroom Taps

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Bathroom Taps

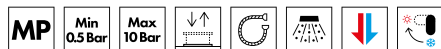
### Cerabase Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 142(h) x 47(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min



BD054AA

£93.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.0 l/min

BD057AA

£144.00

**Shower Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

BD058AA

£167.00

### Ceraline Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 147(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

BC186AA

£102.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.0 l/min

BC188AA

£169.00

**Shower Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

BC189AA

£194.00

### Ceraplan Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 146(h) x 47(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD246AA

£147.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

BD264AA

£235.00

**Shower Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

BD265AA

£279.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Showers

# Showers

### Ceratherm Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.25m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

**new**

**Anti  
Scald**



**A7205AA**

£248.00

### Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 700-1117(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

**new**

**Anti  
Scald**



**A7209AA**

£362.00





# Bathroom Taps + Showers

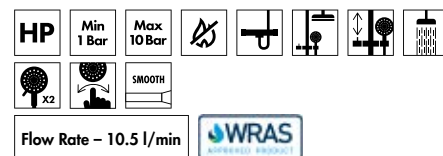
## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Ceratherm Alu+ Shower

**5 Years**  
on Cerafine O Bathroom Tap


## Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System (Exposed Shower Mixer)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black  
Handset – Two function  
Hose – 1.75m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 600-1113(h) mm adjustable rail

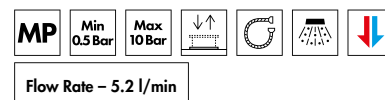


BD579SI	Silver	£337.00
---------	--------	---------

BD579XG	Silk Black	£337.00
---------	------------	---------

## Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black  
Dimensions – 176(h) x 50(w) x 166(d) mm



BD829SI	Silver	£161.00
---------	--------	---------

BD829XG	Silk Black	£161.00
---------	------------	---------



## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on i.life Baths

# Showers + i.life Bath



## i.life Single Ended Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes –  
Pre drilled (T477501)  
Can be drilled (T477201)  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath Waste / Filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Dimensions –  
540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (176 Ltrs)

**176**  
Litres

Baths		
T477501	Two Tapholes	£263.00
T477201	No Tapholes	£263.00

Bath Panels		
E319401	1700mm Front Panel	£150.00
E316901	700mm End Panel	£75.00



**new**

# Modular Furniture









Section	Page No.
<b>Modular Furniture</b>	
<b>new</b> Allerston	18
Kiso Square	21
Tulla	22
Cullin	28
Della	33





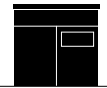
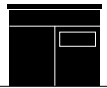
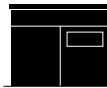
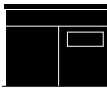



# Features + Buying Guide





## Floor Standing Basin Units + Drawer Units

		Single Door		Two Door				Three Drawer
								
Range	Page No.	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	650mm	300mm
 Allerston	18	●		●		●		
Tulla	22	●		●		●		
Cullin	28	●		●		●		
Della	33	●	●		●		●	●

## Floor Standing Back To Wall WC Units

		Back To Wall WC		Combined Back To Wall L-Shaped WC + Basin Unit			
							
Range	Page No.	500mm	560mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
 Allerston	18		●				
Kiso Square	21				●	●	●
Tulla	22	●		●		●	
Cullin	28	●		●		●	
Della	33	●					

## Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Columns

		Single Drawer		Two Door Wall Column
				
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	300mm
 Allerston	18	●	●	
Tulla	22			●
Cullin	28			●

## Modular Furniture Features

There are many features in our Modular Furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Soft Close Doors**  
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Soft Close Drawers**  
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Internal Shelf**  
Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



**Quick Release**  
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, leaving easy access for maintenance.



**Reversible**  
Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Plumbing Void**  
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



**Basins**  
Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.



**Slim Depth**  
Slim depth design for a compact space.

## Allerston

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture

new

Easy To  
InstallSoft Close  
DoorsSoft Close  
DrawersEske  
Comfort  
Height WC  
Suite600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Light  
GreyAlternative Matt Black or  
Brushed Brass handlesSoft-close features add a touch  
of luxury and sophistication

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture

# Allerston

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INSAL6FSUGW</b>	Gloss White	£272.00
<b>INSAL6FSUMLG</b>	Matt Light Grey	£272.00
<b>INSAL6FSUMSG</b>	Matt Storm Grey	£272.00
<b>INSAL6BAS</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£136.00
		Total £408.00



Gloss White  
INSAL6FSUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL6FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL6FSUMSG

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



<b>INSAL5FSUGW</b>	Gloss White	£260.00
<b>INSAL5FSUMLG</b>	Matt Light Grey	£260.00
<b>INSAL5FSUMSG</b>	Matt Storm Grey	£260.00
<b>INSAL5BAS</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£123.00
		Total £383.00



Gloss White  
INSAL5FSUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL5FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL5FSUMSG

## 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 440(w) x 260(d) mm



<b>INSAL4FSUGW</b>	Gloss White	£201.00
<b>INSAL4FSUMLG</b>	Matt Light Grey	£201.00
<b>INSAL4FSUMSG</b>	Matt Storm Grey	£201.00
<b>INSAL4BAS</b>	400mm One Taphole Basin	£68.00
		Total £269.00



Gloss White  
INSAL4FSUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL4FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL4FSUMSG

## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



<b>INSALWCUGW</b>	Gloss White	£216.00
<b>INSALWCUMLG</b>	Matt Light Grey	£216.00
<b>INSALWCUMSG</b>	Matt Storm Grey	£216.00



Gloss White  
INSALWCUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSALWCUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSALWCUMSG

# Allerston

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture



Gloss White  
INSAL6WMUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL6WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL6WMUMSG

### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



INSAL6WMUGW	Gloss White	£247.00
INSAL6WMUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£247.00
INSAL6WMUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£247.00
INSAL6BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£136.00
		Total £383.00



Gloss White  
INSAL5WMUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL5WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL5WMUMSG

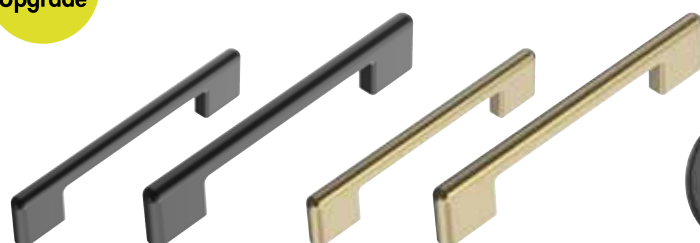
### 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



INSAL5WMUGW	Gloss White	£212.00
INSAL5WMUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£212.00
INSAL5WMUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£212.00
INSAL5BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£123.00
		Total £335.00

### Handle Upgrade



Matt Black  
INSAL128HMB

Matt Black  
INSAL160HMB

Brushed Brass  
INSAL128HBB

Brushed Brass  
INSAL160HBB



Matt Black  
INST01048



Brushed Brass  
INST01049

### Overflow Upgrade

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.  
128mm handles for units with doors.  
160mm handles for units with drawers.

Handles		
INSAL128HMB	128mm – Matt Black	£10.00
INSAL128HBB	128mm – Brushed Brass	£10.00
INSAL160HMB	160mm – Matt Black	£10.00
INSAL160HBB	160mm – Brushed Brass	£10.00

Overflow Cap		
INST01048	Matt Black	£12.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£12.00



Eske  
Back To Wall  
Pan

500mm  
Basin Unit  
Gloss  
White



400mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Storm  
Grey



## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Kiso Square Modular Furniture

### 1000 / 1100 / 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome (supplied)

Flush Plate – Not included

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow

Dimensions –

835(h) x 500(w) x 336(d) mm (500mm Basin unit)

835(h) x 500(w) x 246(d) mm (500mm WC unit)

835(h) x 600(w) x 336(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)

835(h) x 600(w) x 246(d) mm (600mm WC unit)

25(h) x 1000(w) x 340(d) mm (1000mm Basin+Worktop)

25(h) x 1100(w) x 340(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)

25(h) x 1200(w) x 340(d) mm (1200mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 1000mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

##### 500mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412036 Gloss White £306.00

INST0412044 Gloss Light Grey £306.00

##### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £234.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £234.00

##### 1000mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412030 Left Hand £177.00

INST0412031 Right Hand £177.00

Total £717.00

#### 1100mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

##### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £332.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £332.00

##### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £234.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £234.00

##### 1100mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412032 Left Hand £190.00

INST0412033 Right Hand £190.00

Total £756.00

#### 1200mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

##### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £332.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £332.00

##### 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412041 Gloss White £251.00

INST0412047 Gloss Light Grey £251.00

##### 1200mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412034 Left Hand £203.00

INST0412035 Right Hand £203.00

Total £786.00

## Complete the look

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

Pages  
34–61



1000mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412036  
INST0412037  
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412040  
INST0412037  
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412040  
INST0412041  
INST0412034



1000mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412044  
INST0412045  
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412046  
INST0412045  
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412046  
INST0412047  
INST0412034

## Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close  
DoorsTulla  
Mirror1100mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Alby  
Blue300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Alby  
Blue
**1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing  
L-Shaped Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
 Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
 Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
 Dimensions –  
 830(h) x 595(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
 830(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
 35(h) x 1100(w) x 360(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)


**500mm Back To Wall WC Unit**

INSTTU5LBTWMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

**600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit**

INSTTU6FSUMW	Matt White	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£335.00

**1100mm Basin + Worktop**

INSTTU1100LLHB	Left Hand	£231.00
INSTTU1100LRHB	Right Hand	£231.00

Total £792.00


 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt White  
 INSTTU6FSUMW  
 INSTTU5LBTWMW  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Dust Grey  
 INSTTU6FSUMDG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMDG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Graphite  
 INSTTU6FSUMG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Sage Green  
 INSTTU6FSUMSG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMSG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Alby Blue  
 INSTTU6FSUMAB  
 INSTTU5LBTWMAB  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Nebraska Oak  
 INSTTU6FSUNO  
 INSTTU5LBTWNO  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

**Complete the look**

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

**Pages  
34–61**


## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

**Tulla**

### 900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Dimensions –  
830(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)  
830(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTTU9LWCUMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

#### 400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTTU9LBUMW	Matt White	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMG	Matt Graphite	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUNO	Nebraska Oak	£313.00

#### 900mm Basin + Worktop

INSTTU9LLHB	Left Hand	£224.00
INSTTU9LRHB	Right Hand	£224.00

Total £763.00



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTTU9LWCUMW  
INSTTU9LBUMW  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU9LWCUMDG  
INSTTU9LBUMDG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTTU9LWCUMG  
INSTTU9LBUMG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU9LWCUMSG  
INSTTU9LBUMSG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU9LWCUMAB  
INSTTU9LBUMAB  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU9LWCUNO  
INSTTU9LBUNO  
INSTTU9LRHB

### Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.



Pages  
92-107



# Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture



### 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions –  
1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



**Soft Close  
Door**

<b>INSTTU3WCUMW</b>	Matt White	£298.00
<b>INSTTU3WCUMDG</b>	Matt Dust Grey	£298.00
<b>INSTTU3WCUMG</b>	Matt Graphite	£298.00
<b>INSTTU3WCUMSG</b>	Matt Sage Green	£298.00
<b>INSTTU3WCUMAB</b>	Matt Alby Blue	£298.00
<b>INSTTU3WCUNO</b>	Nebraska Oak	£298.00



## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

# Tulla

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



<b>INSTTU6FSUMW</b>	Matt White	£335.00
<b>INSTTU6FSUMDG</b>	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
<b>INSTTU6FSUMG</b>	Matt Graphite	£335.00
<b>INSTTU6FSUMSG</b>	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
<b>INSTTU6FSUMAB</b>	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
<b>INSTTU6FSUNO</b>	Nebraska Oak	£335.00
<b>INSTTU600B1TH</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
Total		£464.00



Matt White  
**INSTTU6FSUMW**

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU6FSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU6FSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU6FSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU6FSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU6FSUNO**

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



<b>INSTTU5FSUMW</b>	Matt White	£318.00
<b>INSTTU5FSUMDG</b>	Matt Dust Grey	£318.00
<b>INSTTU5FSUMG</b>	Matt Graphite	£318.00
<b>INSTTU5FSUMSG</b>	Matt Sage Green	£318.00
<b>INSTTU5FSUMAB</b>	Matt Alby Blue	£318.00
<b>INSTTU5FSUNO</b>	Nebraska Oak	£318.00
<b>INSTTU500B1TH</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
Total		£447.00



Matt White  
**INSTTU5FSUMW**

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU5FSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU5FSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU5FSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU5FSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU5FSUNO**

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



<b>INSTTU4FSCMW</b>	Matt White	£199.00
<b>INSTTU4FSCMDG</b>	Matt Dust Grey	£199.00
<b>INSTTU4FSCMG</b>	Matt Graphite	£199.00
<b>INSTTU4FSCMSG</b>	Matt Sage Green	£199.00
<b>INSTTU4FSCMAB</b>	Matt Alby Blue	£199.00
<b>INSTTU4FSCNO</b>	Nebraska Oak	£199.00
<b>INSTTU400CB1TH</b>	400mm One Taphole Basin	£72.00
Total		£271.00



Matt White  
**INSTTU4FSCMW**

Soft Close  
Door

Reversible  
Door



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU4FSCMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU4FSCMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU4FSCMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU4FSCMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU4FSCNO**

### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



<b>INSTTU5BTWMW</b>	Matt White	£243.00
<b>INSTTU5BTWMDG</b>	Matt Dust Grey	£243.00
<b>INSTTU5BTWMG</b>	Matt Graphite	£243.00
<b>INSTTU5BTWMSG</b>	Matt Sage Green	£243.00
<b>INSTTU5BTWMAB</b>	Matt Alby Blue	£243.00
<b>INSTTU5BTWNO</b>	Nebraska Oak	£243.00



Matt White  
**INSTTU5BTWMW**

Easy  
Access



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU5BTWMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU5BTWMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU5BTWMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU5BTWMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU5BTWNO**

# Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Tulla  
Mirror

500mm  
WC Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey

600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey

300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Dust  
Grey

Reversible doors to  
suit your space

Alternative Matt Black or  
Brushed Brass handles



## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

Tulla

### 600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes bottom of page  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTTU6SLFSUMW	Matt White	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£335.00
INSTTU600SLB1TH	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£151.00

Total £486.00



Matt White  
INSTTU6SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU6SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTTU6SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU6SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU6SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU6SLFSUNO

### 500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes bottom of page  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTTU5SLFSUMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£318.00
INSTTU500SLB1TH	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£145.00

Total £463.00



Matt White  
INSTTU5SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU5SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTTU5SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU5SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU5SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU5SLFSUNO

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.  
Dimensions –  
26(h) x 184(w) x 7(d) mm (160mm Handle)  
26(h) x 344(w) x 7(d) mm (320mm Handle)

Handles		
INSTTU160DHMB	160mm – Matt Black	£11.00
INSTTU160DHBB	160mm – Brushed Brass	£11.00
INSTTU320DHMB*	320mm – Matt Black	£22.00
INSTTU320DHBB*	320mm – Brushed Brass	£22.00

Overflow Cap		
INSTTUOVCMB	Matt Black	£10.00
INSTTUOVCB	Brushed Brass	£10.00

\*For 300mm wall column single door units only



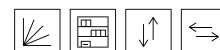
## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture


Matt White INSTCU3WCUMW  
 Matt Dust Grey INSTCU3WCUMDG  
 Matt Graphite INSTCU3WCUMG  
 Matt Sage Green INSTCU3WCUMSG  
 Matt Alby Blue INSTCU3WCUMAB  
 Nebraska Oak INSTCU3WCUNO

**300mm Wall Column  
Two Door Unit**

 Overall Dimensions –  
 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

**Soft Close  
Doors**

INSTCU3WCUMW	Matt White	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMG	Matt Graphite	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£286.00



## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

# Cullin

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



INSTCU6FSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00
INSTTU600B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
Total		£453.00



Matt White  
INSTCU6FSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU6FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU6FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU6FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU6FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU6FSUNO

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



INSTCU5FSUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00
INSTTU500B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
Total		£436.00



Matt White  
INSTCU5FSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5FSUNO

## 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



INSTCU4FSCMW	Matt White	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMG	Matt Graphite	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMSG	Matt Sage Green	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCNO	Nebraska Oak	£189.00
INSTTU400CB1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£72.00
Total		£261.00



Matt White  
INSTCU4FSCMW

Soft Close  
Door

Reversible  
Door



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU4FSCMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU4FSCMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU4FSCMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU4FSCMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU4FSCNO

## 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



INSTCU5BTWMW	Matt White	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMG	Matt Graphite	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£243.00



Matt White  
INSTCU5BTWMW

Easy  
Access



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5BTWMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5BTWMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5BTWMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5BTWMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5BTWNO

## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Cullin  
Mirror500mm  
WC Unit  
Matt Sage  
Green600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Sage  
Green300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Sage  
GreenReversible doors to  
suit your spaceSlim depth design for a  
compact space

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

**Cullin**

### 600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTCU6SLFSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00
INSTCU600SLB1TH	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£151.00

Total £475.00



Matt White  
INSTCU6SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

**new**



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTCU6SL  
FSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTCU6SL  
FSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTCU6SL  
FSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTCU6SL  
FSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTCU6SL  
FSUNO

### 500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTCU5SLFSUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00
INSTCU500SLB1TH	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£145.00

Total £452.00



Matt White  
INSTTU5SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

**new**



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU5SL  
FSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTTU5SL  
FSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU5SL  
FSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU5SL  
FSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU5SL  
FSUNO

### Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

INSTTUOVCMB	Matt Black	£10.00
INSTTUOVCCB	Brushed Brass	£10.00



Matt Black  
INSTTUOVCMB



Brushed Brass  
INSTTUOVCCB

Overflow  
Upgrade



1100mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey



900mm  
Basin Unit  
Nebraska  
Oak



## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close  
DoorsCompact  
Design

1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTCU6FSUMW  
INSTCU5LBTWMW  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTCU6FSUMDG  
INSTCU5LBTWMDG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTCU6FSUMG  
INSTCU5LBTWMG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTCU6FSUMSG  
INSTCU5LBTWMSG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTCU6FSUMAB  
INSTCU5LBTWMB  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTCU6FSUNO  
INSTCU5LBTWNO  
INSTCU1100LLHB

### 1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Dimensions –  
870(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
870(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 1100(w) x 460(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTCU5LBTWMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

#### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTCU6FSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00

#### 1100mm Basin + Worktop

INSTCU1100LLHB	Left Hand	£231.00
INSTCU1100LRHB	Right Hand	£231.00

Total £781.00

new

Soft Close  
DoorCompact  
Design

900mm Right Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTTU9LWCUMW  
INSTTU9LBUMW  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU9LWCUMDG  
INSTTU9LBUMDG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTTU9LWCUMG  
INSTTU9LBUMG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU9LWCUMSG  
INSTTU9LBUMSG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU9LWCUMAB  
INSTTU9LBUMAB  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU9LWCUNO  
INSTTU9LBUNO  
INSTTU9LRHB

### 900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Dimensions –  
870(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)  
870(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTCU9LWCUMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

#### 400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTCU9LBUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00

#### 900mm Basin + Worktop

INSTCU9LLHB	Left Hand	£224.00
INSTCU9LRHB	Right Hand	£224.00

Total £757.00



## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Della Modular Furniture

# Della



### 300mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Manufacture – 16mm carcass with matching interior  
Overall Dimensions – 766(h) x 350(w) x 300(d) mm

**INSKR372WH** White £150.00



### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Cistern + Flush Plate – Not included  
Manufacture – 16mm carcass  
Overall Dimensions – 770(h) x 500(w) x 330(d) mm

**INSKR370WH** White £141.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow (included)  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 400(w) x 222(d) mm



**INSKR382WH** White £177.00



Soft Close  
Door

### 450mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 458(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKR356WH** White £134.00

**INSKR357WH** 450mm One Taphole Basin £66.00

Total £200.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 560(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSKR359WH** White £155.00

**INSKR360WH** 550mm One Taphole Basin £72.00

Total £227.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 650mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 650(w) x 298(d) mm





**INSKR362WH** White £178.00

**INSKR363WH** 650mm One Taphole Basin £90.00

Total £268.00

# Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
<b>Sanitaryware</b>	
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>	
 Brandsby	36
 Allerston	40
Eske	42
Tulla	44
Della	46
<b>Instinct Pro Sanitaryware</b>	
Instinct Pro WCs + Basins	48













<b>Sanitaryware Accessories</b>	
Toilet Seats	52
Sanitaryware Ancillaries	53













<b>Commercial Sanitaryware</b>	
<b>Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware</b>	
Atlas Commercial	54
<b>Doc M Packs</b>	
Doc M Packs – Monaco2 Close Coupled (Armitage Shanks)	58
Doc M Packs – Rimless Close Coupled	60
Doc M Packs – Back To Wall	61
Doc M Packs – Low Level	61
Doc M Packs – Grab Rail Pack	61
Doc M Packs – Back Rest + Grab Rail Pack	61

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans											
		Pan Type						Features			
											
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	Low Level	Wall Hung	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Contemporary Sanitaryware											
 Brandsby	36	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Allerston	40	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Eske	42	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Tulla	44	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Della	46	●	●		●		●			●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware											
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware											
Atlas	54	●	●		●	●		●			

Sanitaryware – Basins												
		Basin Type							Features			
												
Range	Page No.	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Corner	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Contemporary Sanitaryware												
 Brandsby	36	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●
Eske	42		●					●	●			
Tulla	44	●	●	●					●		●	●
Della	46	●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware												
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware												
Atlas	54	●	●	●		●			●	●		

## Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Rimless**  
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



**Comfort Height**  
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



**Short Projection**  
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



**Right Hand Flush**  
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



**Air Gap**  
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



**Full Flush Volume**  
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



**Dual Flush Volume**  
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 4 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



**Eco Dual Flush Volume**  
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



**Quick Release**  
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



**Top Fix Hinges**  
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



**Soft Close**  
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

Brandsby

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

new

**Comfort  
Height  
WC Suite****530mm  
Basin +  
Pedestal**

Open back pan for easy access  
to pipework for any maintenance  
required

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*

# Brandsby



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001OCH</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSEC004N</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £451.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001O</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£280.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSEC004N*</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00

Total £489.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001CCH</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSEC004N</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £461.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001C</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£269.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
<b>INSEC004N*</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00

Total £478.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001BC</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£296.00
<b>INSEC004N</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £351.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001H</b>	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275.00
<b>INSEC004N</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £330.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INSBR001B</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£275.00
<b>INSEC004N</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
<b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £330.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Brandsby

## Guarantees

25 Years  
on Ceramics\*1 Year  
on Seats\*3 Years  
on Working Components\*Basin  
OptionsPedestal  
Options

## 530mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU007 530mm One Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU007A 530mm Two Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

Total £233.00

Pedestal  
OptionsHandrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 455(w) x 370(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU014 450mm One Taphole Basin £102.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

Total £167.00

560mm Semi Recessed  
One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

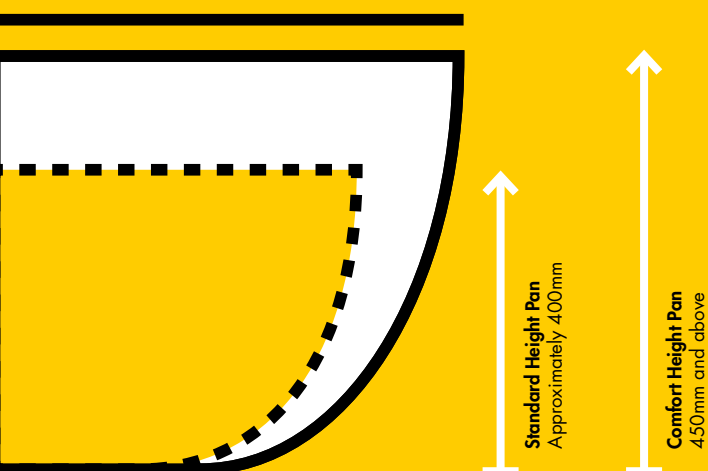
£270.00



# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.

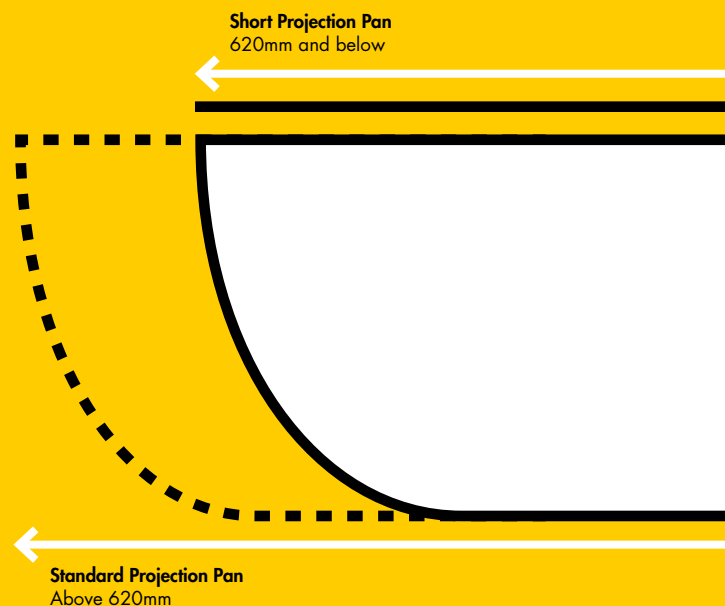


Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 35 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.



## Allerston

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

new

Standard  
Height  
WC Suite

The innovative design of  
soft close toilet seats  
contributes to their durability  
and ease of maintenance

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*

# Allerston



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSAL001OCH</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£285.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSTU004</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £433.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSAL001O</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£275.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
<b>INSTU004*</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00

Total £468.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSAL001CCH</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSTU004</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £449.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSAL001C</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£259.00
<b>INSBR0002</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
<b>INSTU004*</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00

Total £452.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSAL001BC</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£269.00
<b>INSTU004</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £312.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSAL001H</b>	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£259.00
<b>INSTU004</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £302.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSAL001B</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£259.00
<b>INSTU004</b>	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
<b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £302.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Eske

## Guarantees

<b>10</b> Years on Ceramics	<b>5</b> Years on Seats	<b>2</b> Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

## Pedestal Options

450mm One Taphole Basins  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 155(h) x 450(w) x 375(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm  
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



<b>INST02086</b>	450mm Basin	£123.00
<b>INST02084</b>	Full Pedestal	£53.00
<b>INST02085</b>	Semi Pedestal	£48.00

## Pedestal Options

545mm One Taphole Basins  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 545(w) x 440(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm  
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



<b>INST02083</b>	545mm Basin	£96.00
<b>INST02084</b>	Full Pedestal	£53.00
<b>INST02085</b>	Semi Pedestal	£48.00



INST02039



INST02040

475mm Semi Countertop  
One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm (Slim Depth)  
 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm (Standard Depth)



<b>INST02039</b>	Slim Depth	£132.00
<b>INST02040</b>	Standard Depth	£120.00

Light Terrazzo,  
Fibo Signature Collection

Comfort  
Height  
WC Suite

Allerston  
Furniture

## Guarantees

<b>10</b> Years on Ceramics	<b>5</b> Years on Seats	<b>2</b> Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Take a closer look  
at the Eske  
sanitaryware collection



# Eske



Comfort  
Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

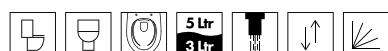


<b>INST02059</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£186.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£354.00



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02060</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£342.00



Comfort  
Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

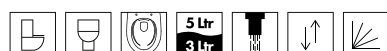


<b>INST02064</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£186.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£354.00



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02063</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£342.00



Comfort  
Height

Short  
Projection

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02061</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£169.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£241.00



Short  
Projection

### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02057</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£225.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£297.00



Short  
Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02062</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£157.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£229.00

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

## Tulla

## Guarantees

25 Years  
on Ceramics\*1 Year  
on Seats\*3 Years  
on Working Components\*Great  
ValueEasier to clean rimless pan  
inhibits the rapid build-up  
of bacteria560mm  
Basin +  
PedestalStandard  
Height  
WC SuiteStandard Height Rimless  
Back To Wall PanPan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite



## Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR Rimless Wall Hung Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite

Soft Close  
Seat

## Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

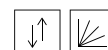


INSTU004

£38.00

Soft Close  
SeatDuraplus Soft Close, Slimline,  
Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM

£88.00

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*



Short  
Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001R** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £137.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £236.00

Alternative seat option opposite

#### WC Suite Pack

**INSTU001TR** Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £235.00



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001SSR** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £197.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £296.00

Alternative seat option opposite



Comfort  
Height

Short  
Projection

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001AR** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £183.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £282.00

Alternative seat option opposite

#### WC Suite Pack

**INSTU001TAR** Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £282.00



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001CSR** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £217.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £316.00

Alternative seat option opposite



### 560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm



**INSEC005** 560mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

**INSEC009** Full Pedestal £66.00

Total £201.00



### 450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



**INSEC014** 450mm One Taphole Basin £120.00

**INSEDE010** Semi Pedestal £43.00

Total £163.00

## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

Pages  
92-107

## Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating chrome finished waste.

Pages  
112-113



## Della

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*  
Great  
Value  
560mm  
Basin +  
Pedestal  
Standard  
Height  
WC Suite

Space-saving short projection pans,  
are ideal for smaller bathrooms,  
cloakrooms, or en-suites

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*



Short Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 615(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDE001	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£110.00
INSDE002	Close Coupled Cistern	£51.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £196.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



INSDE014	360mm One Taphole Basin	£59.00
INSDE014B	360mm Two Taphole Basin	£59.00



### 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDE015		£71.00
----------	--	--------



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE012	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£158.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £193.00

\*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

### 560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE005A	560mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£47.00

Total £129.00



### 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm

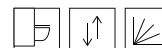


INSDE011		£147.00
----------	--	---------



### Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE013	Wall Hung Pan	£158.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £193.00

\*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

### 560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSDE005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE005A	560mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£43.00

Total £125.00



One Taphole Basin  
INSDE007



Two Taphole Basin  
INSDE007A

### 500mm Basin

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE007	500mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE007A	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£47.00

Total £129.00

# Instinct Pro WCs

All-in-One  
PackSoft Close  
Seat

## Round Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button),  
Soft Close Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 847(h) x 355(w) x 615(d) mm

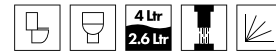


INSTCHRDSET WC Pack £496.00

All-in-One  
PackSoft Close  
Seat

## Square Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button),  
Soft Close Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 843(h) x 350(w) x 617(d) mm

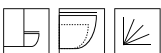


INSTCHSQSET WC Pack £524.00

Comfort  
HeightSoft Close  
Seat

## Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROBTWP Pan £256.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £310.00

\*Alternative seat option

Soft Close  
Seat

## Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 370(w) x 528(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSTBTWPAN Pan £179.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £233.00

\*Alternative seat option

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
Seat

## Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 368(w) x 529(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROWHRP Pan £161.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £215.00

\*Alternative seat option

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees



# Instinct Pro Basins



500mm  
One Taphole Basin  
INSTPRO5001B

## Thin Lipped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 168(h) x 451(w) x 386(d) mm

500mm Basin Dimensions – 177(h) x 502(w) x 418(d) mm

550mm Basin Dimensions – 191(h) x 555(w) x 472(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 679(h) x 173(w) x 154(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 337(h) x 208(w) x 264(d) mm



INSTPRO4501B 450mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

INSTPRO4502B 450mm Two Taphole Basin £94.00

INSTPRO5001B 500mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

INSTPRO5002B 500mm Two Taphole Basin £96.00

INSTPRO5501B 550mm One Taphole Basin £96.00

INSTPRO5502B 550mm Two Taphole Basin £98.00

INSTPRORFP Full Pedestal £98.00

INSTPRORSP\* Semi Pedestal £69.00

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



550mm  
One Taphole Basin  
INSTWHSQ55BA1  
+ INSTPRORFP

## D-Shaped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 455(w) x 340(d) mm

550mm Basin Dimensions – 182(h) x 557(w) x 390(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 340(h) x 196(w) x 268(d) mm



INSTWHSQ45BA1 450mm One Taphole Basin £99.00

INSTWHSQ55BA1 550mm One Taphole Basin £105.00

INSTWHSQ55BA2 550mm Two Taphole Basin £105.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

INSTPROGSP\* Semi Pedestal £71.00

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



## 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 167(h) x 503(w) x 352(d) mm



INSTPRO500SR1B One Taphole Basin £171.00

INSTPRO500SR2B Two Taphole Basin £171.00



## 530mm Recessed Vanity Basin

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 195(h) x 530(w) x 400(d) mm



INSTPRO530SR1B One Taphole Basin £215.00

INSTPRO530SR2B Two Taphole Basin £215.00



## 450mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Overall Dimensions – 790(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWH45BA1 450mm One Taphole Basin £64.00

INSTWH45BA2 450mm Two Taphole Basin £64.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

Total £109.00

### Basin + Pedestal Pack

INST45BA1SET 450mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £108.00



## 550mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWHS5BA1 550mm One Taphole Basin £70.00

INSTWHS5BA2 550mm Two Taphole Basin £70.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

Total £115.00

### Basin + Pedestal Packs

INSTBA1SET 550mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £102.00

INSTBA2SET 550mm Two Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £102.00



## 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 550(w) x 485(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTSRBA1 £123.00



## 350mm Squond Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 172(h) x 350(w) x 283(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm



INSTWHSQ35BA1 £110.00



## Guarantees

Years  
on Ceramics\*Years  
on Soft Close Seats\*Years  
on Standard Seats\*Year  
on Working Components\*

## Instinct Pro WCs

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
SeatStandard Height Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button), Soft Close  
Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2SR WC Pack

£211.00

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
Seat

## Universal Seat

Finish – White  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSTWHSCSEAT Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Luxury Seat

Finish – White  
Dimensions –  
50(h) x 357(w) x 445(d) mm (INSPROSCC)  
50(h) x 357(w) x 440(d) mm (INSPROSCSC)



INSPROSCSC Soft Close, Seat + Cover £117.00

INSPROSCC Standard Seat + Cover £79.00

Standard Height Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan Pack  
(Cistern + Pan Only)

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button)  
Seat – Not included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2R WC Pack

£172.00

Have you chosen  
a basin unit?

Complete your new bathroom  
space with contemporary  
bathroom storage.

Pages  
16–33

## Complete the look

Choose from a selection of  
contemporary bathroom  
cabinets and mirrors to  
complement your sanitaryware.

Pages  
72–79

## Guarantees

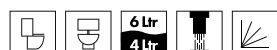
 <b>Years</b> on Ceramics*	<b>5</b> <b>Years</b> on Soft Close Seats*	<b>2</b> <b>Years</b> on Standard Seats*	<b>1</b> <b>Year</b> on Working Components*
---	---	---	--



Soft Close  
Seat

### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 490(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



<b>INSTWHLLPANB</b> Low Level Pan	£87.00
<b>INSTWHLLPBCI</b> Cistern – Push Button	£201.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£342.00</b>

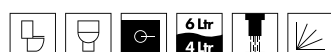
\*Alternative seat option



Soft Close  
Seat

### Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 677(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 132(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 788(h) x 460(w) x 677(d) mm



<b>INSTPROCCPAN</b> Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£157.00
<b>INSTPROCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£177.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£388.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



Soft Close  
Seat

### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



<b>INSTWHLLPANB</b> Low Level Pan	£87.00
<b>INSPROLLCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£188.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£329.00</b>

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Packs

### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 345(h) x 385(w) x 199(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSPROCCDMP</b> Pan	£329.00
<b>INSPROCCPBC</b> Cistern – Push Button	£207.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£590.00</b>

#### WC Suite Packs

<b>INSPROCCCHPK1</b> Pan / Push Button Cistern / Soft Close Seat + Cover	£486.00
---	---------

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Pack

### Low Level Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 464(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSPROLLCHP</b> Low Level Pan	£297.00
<b>INSPROLLCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£188.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£539.00</b>

#### WC Suite Pack

<b>INSPROLLCHPK1</b> Pan / Lever Cistern / Standard Seat + Cover	£463.00
---	---------

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Packs

### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSPROCCDMP</b> Pan	£329.00
<b>INSPROCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£177.00
<b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
<b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>£560.00</b>

#### WC Suite Packs

<b>INSPROCCCHPK2</b> Pan / Lever Action Cistern / Standard Seat + Cover	£486.00
--	---------

\*Alternative seat option

# Toilet Seats

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Toilet Seats
Soft Close  
Seat

## Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.5kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03019

£118.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

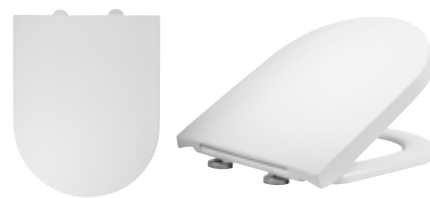
Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 356(w) x 423(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03016-SF

£109.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF

£96.00

Best  
SellerSoft Close  
Seat

## Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF

£70.00



## Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing  
Weight – 1.9kg  
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£60.00



## Opel Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix  
Weight – 2.7kg  
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010

£37.00

## Secure Fix – How Does it Work?



Scan here for  
the installation  
video



### 1. Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.

Secure-Fix QR



### 2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.

Secure-Fix QR



### 3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.

Secure-Fix QR



### 4. Cover + click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

# Sanitaryware Ancillaries

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

These cover cap finishes are for the Eske toilet seats only.



### Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02038	INST02056	£28.00



### Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02052	INST02056	£48.00

These cover cap finishes are for the Brandsby, Allerston and Tulla toilet seats only.



### Matt Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSKI004SLIM	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM	£13.00



### Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSKI004SLIM	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM	£13.00

## Overflow Caps



Black  
INST01048



Brushed Brass  
INST01049

INST01048	Black	£15.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£15.00

**Please Note:** Overflow cap INST01048 and INST01049 are only compatible with the Eske INST02083 and INST02086 basins only.



Black  
INSOVMB



Brushed Brass  
INSOVBB

INSOVMB	Black	£11.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£11.00

**Please Note:** Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with the Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware basins.



Black  
INSOVMB

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

INST02045	£28.00
-----------	--------



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

INST02037	£13.00
-----------	--------



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB	£16.00
---------	--------



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB	Matt Black	£16.00
---------	------------	--------

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INST02045, INST02037 and INST02081 are compatible for the Eske (INST02058) close coupled ceramic cistern. Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Allerston (INSBR002), Brandsby (INSBR002), Tulla (INSTU002).



## Atlas Commercial

2025/26 / Prices include VAT

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees

**Lecio**  **Lifetime**  
bathrooms on Ceramics\*


## 300mm Open Back Low Level Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 312(h) x 305(w) x 440(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>SCWH30PA</b>	Low Level Infant Pan	£360.00
<b>ASWHLLBCI</b>	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£211.00
<b>STWHSRING</b>	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
Total		£681.00



## 350mm Open Back Low Level Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm (White)  
10(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



<b>SCWH35PA</b>	Low Level Junior Pan	£360.00
<b>ASWHLLBCI</b>	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£211.00
<b>STWHRING2</b>	Ring Seat – White	£110.00
<b>STDBRING2*</b>	Ring Seat – Blue	£110.00
<b>STGRRING2*</b>	Ring Seat – Grey	£110.00
Total		£681.00

\*Alternative seat option

Rimless  
Pan

## 300mm Back To Wall Rimless Infant Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>SC30BTWRIM</b>	Rimless Infant Pan	£349.00
<b>STWHSRING</b>	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
Total		£459.00

Rimless  
Pan

## 350mm Back To Wall Rimless Junior Pan

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



<b>SC35BTWRIM</b>	Rimless Junior Pan	£396.00
<b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£142.00
<b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£142.00
<b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£142.00
Total		£538.00



White **STWHTFIXRINGA2** Blue **STDBRING2TFKIT** Grey **STGRTFIXRINGA2**

## Ring Seat (Top Fix Hinges)

Finish – White, Blue, Grey  
Hinge – Top Fix  
Weight – 1.16kg  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm

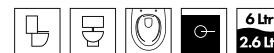


<b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>	White	£142.00
<b>STDBRING2TFKIT</b>	Blue	£142.00
<b>STGRTFIXRINGA2</b>	Grey	£142.00

Rimless  
Pan

## 300mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm

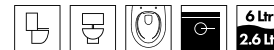


<b>SC30BTWRIM</b>	Rimless Infant Pan	£349.00
<b>SCWHPCI</b>	Cistern	£354.00
<b>STWHSRING</b>	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
Total		£813.00

Rimless  
Pan

## 350mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



<b>SC35BTWRIM</b>	Rimless Junior Pan	£396.00
<b>SCWHPCI</b>	Cistern	£354.00
<b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£142.00
<b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£142.00
<b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b>	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£142.00
Total		£892.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Guarantees



# Atlas Commercial



### 1410 Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 360(w) x 255(d) mm



**ASWH14BA** 360mm Two Taphole Basin £112.00



### 1811 Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 459(w) x 290(d) mm



**ASWH18BA** 460mm Two Taphole Basin £128.00



### 450mm Round Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 160(h) x 445(w) x 270(d) mm



**ASWHRCBA** 450mm Two Taphole Basin £141.00



### 470mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 470(w) x 417(d) mm



**ASWHCBA1** 470mm One Taphole Basin £159.00

**ASWHCBA2** 470mm Two Taphole Basin £159.00



### 2216 Basin

Dimensions – 216(h) x 590(w) x 420(d) mm



**ASWH22BA** 590mm Two Taphole Basin £99.00



### Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) (For ASWH22BA)

Dimensions – 325(h) x 546(w) x 140(d) mm

**TRB** Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) £48.00

## Atlas Commercial

2025/26 / Prices include VAT

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees

**Lecico**  **Lifetime**  
bathrooms on Ceramics\*
Junior  
Sizes

Header Tank

All-in-One  
Packs**400mm Junior Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm

**URBOW40** 400mm Urinal Bowl £275.00**Urinal Packs**

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

<b>UR40BOX1TOGO</b>	One Bowl Pack	£552.00
<b>UR40BOX2TOGO</b>	Two Bowl Pack	£931.00
<b>UR40BOX3TOGO</b>	Three Bowl Pack	£1262.00
<b>UR40BOX4TOGO</b>	Four Bowl Pack	£1734.00



Header Tank

All-in-One  
Packs**500mm Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm

**URBOW50** 500mm Urinal Bowl £274.00**Urinal Packs**

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

<b>UR50BOX1TOGO</b>	One Bowl Pack	£671.00
<b>UR50BOX2TOGO</b>	Two Bowl Pack	£1065.00
<b>UR50BOX3TOGO</b>	Three Bowl Pack	£1428.00
<b>UR50BOX4TOGO</b>	Four Bowl Pack	£1884.00

All-in-One  
PacksFor  
Concealed  
Cistern**600mm Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm

**URBOW** 600mm Urinal Bowl £441.00**Urinal Packs (For Concealed Cisterns)**

Pack Includes – Urinal, concealed cistern, accessories, pipework

<b>UR60CONSET1</b>	One Bowl Pack	£868.00
<b>UR60CONSET2</b>	Two Bowl Pack	£1732.00
<b>UR60CONSET3</b>	Three Bowl Pack	£2500.00
<b>UR60CONSET4</b>	Four Bowl Pack	£3327.00

**Waterless Urinal**

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm (URBOW40)

500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm (URBOW50)

665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm (URBOW)

Water Saving – No water required, saves up to 150,000 litres of clean water from being flushed per year

Valve – Dependant on use, the valve will need replacing around 3-4 times per year

<b>URWALES40</b>	400mm Urinal Bowl	£826.00
<b>URWALES500</b>	500mm Urinal Bowl	£827.00
<b>URWALES600</b>	600mm Urinal Bowl	£993.00
<b>WLESSCART</b>	Replacement Cartridge	£422.00



Replacement Cartridge

Water  
SavingSize  
Options**Urinal Divider**

Dimensions – 630(h) x 150(w) x 320(d) mm

**URSEP** £165.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees



INSTINCT® | PRO

Commercial Sanitaryware

# Atlas Commercial



High Back Sink

## High Back Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 535(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm

**CLEANH20SET** 20" High Back Sink £1901.00



## Low Back Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions –  
355(h) x 460(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL18SET)  
380(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL20SET)

**CLEANL18SET** 18" Low Back Sink £1539.00

**CLEANL20SET** 20" Low Back Sink £1659.00



## Belfast Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 225(h) x 525(w) x 460(d) mm

**BELSET** Belfast Sink £955.00



## Belfast Sink Legs

Dimensions – 680(h) x 30(w) x 150(d) mm

**BEL405** Belfast Sink Support Legs £148.00



## Belfast Sink Waste

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) mm

**BELWASTE** Belfast Sink Waste £29.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

## Commercial Taps You Can Trust

Commercial taps are designed for use in environments such as hospitals, schools, public toilets or kitchens. The Instinct Pro range includes brands, known for their reliability in high-traffic environments. Choose from several options for functionality, size and design.

[www.instinctproducts.co.uk](http://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)





# DOC M Packs

*Armitage  
Shanks*

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled

Comfort  
Height



# DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled



## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



<b>S7075AC</b>	White	£937.00
<b>S7075LI</b>	Blue	£937.00
<b>S7075LJ</b>	Grey	£937.00



### Sandringham 21 Comfort Height WC Pan (Horizontal Outlet)

Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 705(d) mm



**E883401** £207.00



### Cistern (Spatula Lever)

Dimensions –  
430(h) x 385(w) x 240(d) mm



**E898701** £177.00



### Bakasan Toilet Seat

Dimensions –  
25(h) x 380(w) x 415(d) mm

<b>S406201</b>	White	£83.00
<b>S406236</b>	Blue	£77.00



### Contour 21 Accessible Basin

Dimensions –  
195(h) x 550(w) x 545(d) mm  
175(h) x 600(w) x 555(d) mm



<b>S216501</b>	55cm Two Taphole	£531.00
<b>S216801</b>	60cm One Taphole	£566.00
<b>S216901</b>	60cm Two Taphole	£566.00



### 35cm Handrinse Basin (Two Taphole)

Dimensions –  
160(h) x 350(w) x 260(d) mm



<b>S815001</b>	£88.00
----------------	--------

## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our accessibility range of bathroom taps and accessories.



Pages  
109–111

## Have you selected a waste?

Complete your installation with a coordinating chrome finished waste.



Pages  
112–115

## DOC M Packs

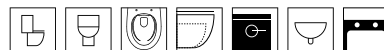
## Guarantees

**1** Years  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled

DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled,  
Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome LeverComfort  
Height

DM200K-1TH-WH	White	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-GY	Grey	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-DG	Dark Grey	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-DB	Dark Blue	£844.00

DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled,  
Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome LeverComfort  
Height

DM200K-WH	White	£844.00
DM200K-GY	Grey	£844.00
DM200K-DG	Dark Grey	£844.00
DM200K-DB	Dark Blue	£844.00

## Guarantees

**1** Years  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

# DOC M Packs

### DOC M Pack – Back To Wall



**DOC M Pack – Back To Wall**  
(Concealed Cistern),  
Basin (Two Taphole),  
Rails + Seat,  
Chrome Extended Lever



<b>DM800K/WH</b>	White	£1459.00
<b>DM800K/GY</b>	Grey	£1459.00
<b>DM800K/DB</b>	Dark Blue	£1459.00

### DOC M Pack – Low Level



**DOC M Pack – Low Level,**  
Basin (One Taphole),  
Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



<b>DM215K/1TH/WH</b>	White	£965.00
<b>DM215K/1TH/GY</b>	Grey	£965.00
<b>DM215K/1TH/DB</b>	Dark Blue	£965.00



**DOC M Pack – Low Level,**  
Basin (Two Taphole),  
Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



<b>DM215K/WH</b>	White	£965.00
<b>DM215K/GY</b>	Grey	£965.00
<b>DM215K/DB</b>	Dark Blue	£965.00

### DOC M Pack – Grab Rail Pack (Exposed Fittings)



<b>DM01WH</b>	White	£278.00
---------------	-------	---------



<b>DM01GY</b>	Grey	£278.00
---------------	------	---------



<b>DM01DB</b>	Dark Blue	£278.00
---------------	-----------	---------



# Flushing

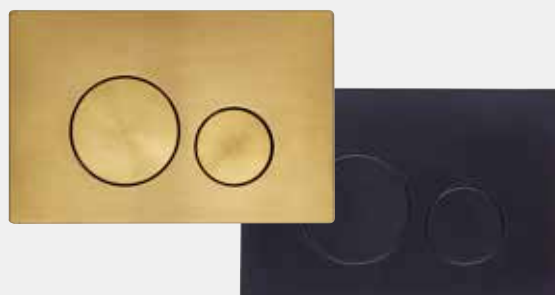
Section	Page No.
<b>Pneumatic Flushing</b>	
<b>WC Frames</b>	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	64
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
<b>Concealed Cisterns</b>	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
<b>Dual Flush Plates</b>	
Kiso	66
Nuance	66
<b>Dual Flush Buttons</b>	
Oval	67
Nuance	67
Kiso	67

<b>Cable Flushing</b>	
<b>WC Frames</b>	
<b>new</b> Wirquin Initio 0.8m	68
<b>new</b> Wirquin Initio 1m	68
<b>Flush Plates</b>	
<b>new</b> Wirquin Lunar Dual Flush Plates	68
<b>new</b> Wirquin Essential Dual Flush Plates	68
<b>Concealed Cisterns</b>	
<b>new</b> Wirquin Side Entry	69
<b>new</b> Wirquin Bottom Entry	69
<b>new</b> Wirquin Touchless	69
<b>Flush Buttons</b>	
<b>new</b> Wirquin Dual Flush Buttons	69

<b>Contactless Flushing</b>	
<b>new</b> Wirquin Contactless Flushing	70

<b>Flush + Fill Valves</b>	
<b>new</b> VIVA Flush + Fill Valves	71

## What's new and trending this season...



**Kiso Dual Flush Plates**  
Page 66



**Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern**  
Page 64



**Nuance Dual Flush Button (Concealed Cistern)**  
Page 67



**Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**  
Page 65

# Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	64	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64						●	●

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Flush Button
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●

## Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee. The compact concealed cistern comes with a one year guarantee.



### Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



### Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



### Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



### Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



### Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

# WC Frames

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

### WC Frames (Pneumatic Operated)

#### Compact Design



#### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm  
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 65)  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



INST13018

£172.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13005

£344.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£71.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Ideal for use below windows  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015

£352.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006

£360.00

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Operated)



Easy To Install

### Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve  
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)  
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£170.00



Comfort Height

### Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
For use in 820mm high furniture  
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£144.00



Best Seller

### Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£142.00



Easy To Install

### Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£142.00

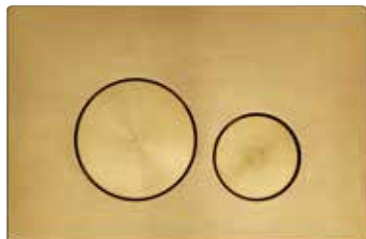


# Flush Plates

## Guarantees

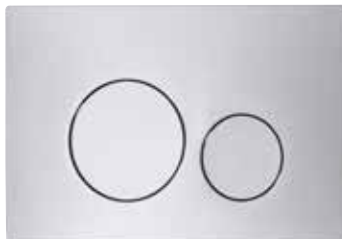
**5** Years  
on Flush Plates

### Kiso Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13037** Brushed Brass £130.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

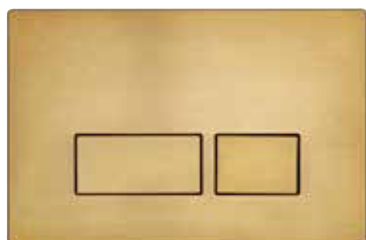
**INST13012** Chrome £48.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

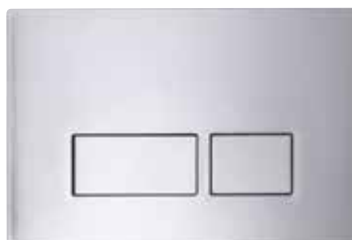
**INST13021** Matt Black £46.00

### Nuance Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13036** Brushed Brass £130.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13010** Chrome £48.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13020** Matt Black £46.00

### Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility			
		Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Nuance Square Flush Buttons	Kiso Round Flush Buttons
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●*	●*	●*	●*
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

#### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

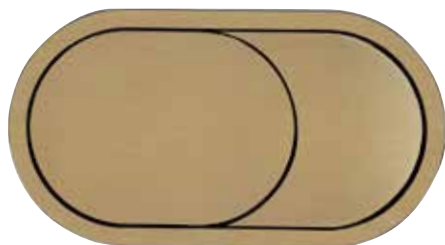
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Buttons

# Flush Buttons

### Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13041** Brushed Brass £119.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

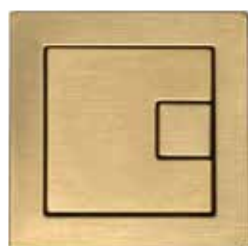
**INST13023** Chrome £78.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13040** Matt Black £98.00

### Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035** Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003** Chrome £23.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028** Matt Black £19.00

### Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034** Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022** Matt Black £24.00

#### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

# WC Frames + Flush Plates

Guarantees

**wirquin****10** Years  
on WC Frames**2** Years  
on Flush Plates

## WC Frames (Cable Operated)

**new****Compact Design****Water Saving**

### Initio 0.8m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

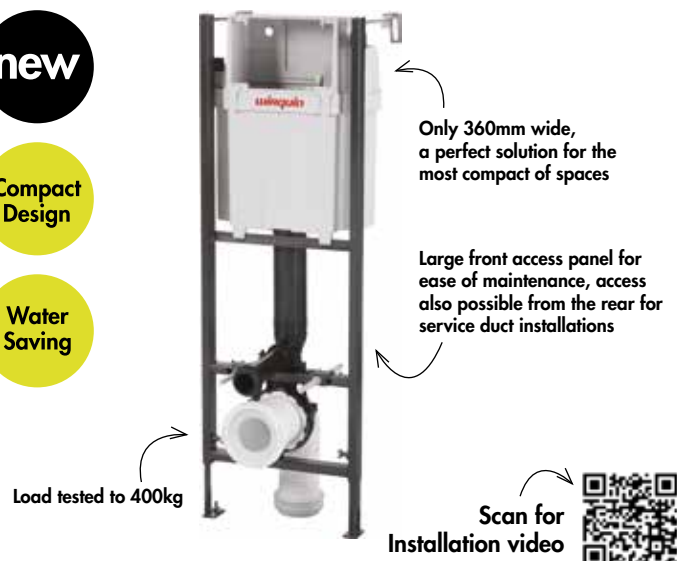
Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve  
Dimensions – 733–928(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120511

£204.00

**new****Compact Design****Water Saving**

### Initio 1m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve  
Dimensions – 995–1177(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120565

£219.00

## Lunar Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

**new**

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

50120787	Chrome	£43.00
50120789	Matt Black	£41.00
50120791	Brushed Brass	£79.00
50120788	White	£38.00

## Essential Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

**new**

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

55950009	Chrome	£39.00
55722889	Matt Black	£39.00
50120764	Brushed Brass	£79.00
55720347	White	£38.00

## Guarantees

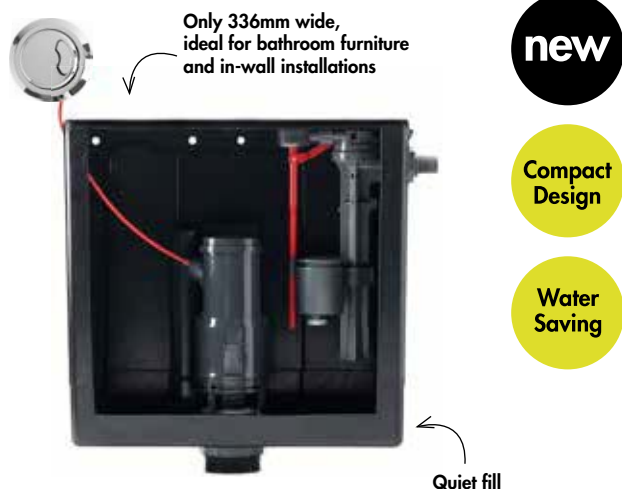
**10** Years  
on Concealed Cisterns

**2** Years  
on Flush Buttons

**wirquin**

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Cable Operated)



### Duo Compact Side Entry Concealed Cistern

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

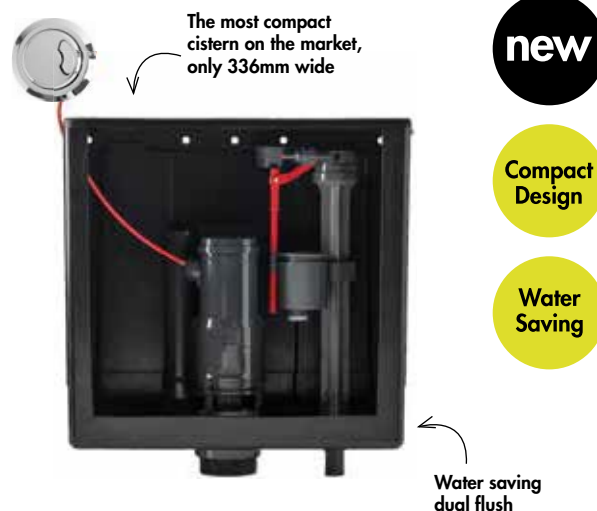
Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC41CP-AG

£47.00



### Duo Compact Bottom Entry Concealed Cistern

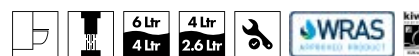
Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

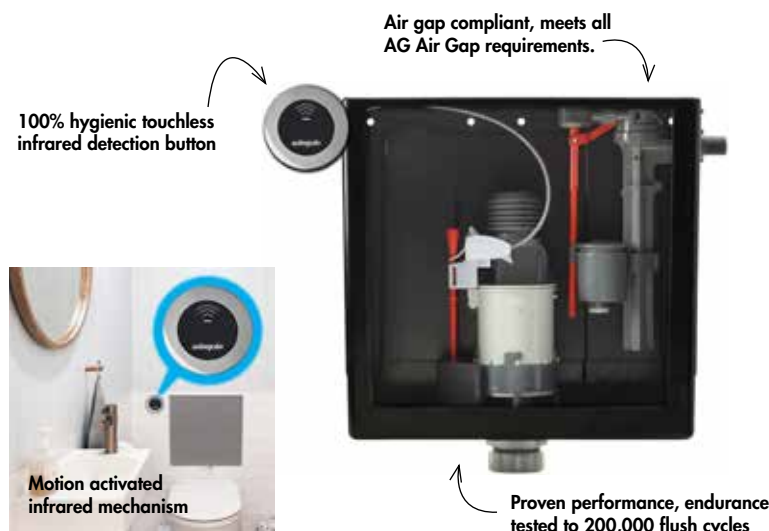
Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC71CP-AG

£47.00



### Touchless Duo Compact Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Power Source – Touchless has a battery lifespan of 40,000 flush cycles. Requires 4 AA alkaline batteries.

Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology.

The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from the top

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



50120590

£141.00

**new**

Compact Design

Water Saving

Hygienic Flushing

## Round Dual Flush Buttons (Cable Operated)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

50120569	Chrome	£10.00
50120760	Matt Black	£10.00
50120762	Brushed Brass	£12.00
50120759	White	£10.00

# Contactless Flushing

Guarantees

**wirquin** **10** Years  
on Contactless Flushing

## Touchless – The most hygienic way to flush

The Touchless operates without contact thanks to its infrared sensor which detects the slightest movement. Touchless is the 100% hygienic solution and guarantees effective protection against germs, bacteria and viruses.

new

Hygienic  
FlushingWater  
SavingQuick To  
Install100% hygienic touchless  
infrared detection button

Quick & easy to install and  
maintain, no height adjustment  
compensates misalignment  
between lid hole and tank



Scan for  
Installation video

### Touchless Flush Valve

Suitable for 1.5" and 2" outlets, close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns. Thanks to its motion activated infrared mechanism, any contact with the flush button can be avoided, making the Touchless a great hygienic option. The user can control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating half a flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush. In the rare occasion of battery failure, a manual override is available. The cable operated button allows for easy installation and can easily be adjusted to the height of the cistern.

Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries) with a manual override should batteries fail

Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.

Water Saving – Eco-stop flushing technology allows the user to control the amount of water required to flush the toilet.

Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.

Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950189

£72.00

new

Hygienic  
FlushingWater  
SavingQuick To  
Install

Proven performance,  
endurance tested to  
200,000 flush cycles



Motion activated  
infrared mechanism



### Touchless + Jollyfill Air Telescopic Universal Flushing Kit

This Wirquin universal fittings kit is suitable for almost all bottom entry close coupled cisterns. Touchless cable operated flush valve is suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets. Jollyfill Air telescopic inlet valve is adjustable in height to fit any height of cistern.

Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries).

Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.

Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.

Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.

Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain.

Water Saving Inlet Valve Accreditation – KIWA Approved, BS 1212-4 Compliant, WRAS Approved

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950190

£88.00



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Flush + Fill Valves



# Flush + Fill Valves

## Flush Valve



**new**

**Compact Design**

SKY005

SKY030

### Skylo Dual Flush Valve

Design – Can cater for both 1½" and 2" outlet sizes  
Working Temperature – 1 - 30°C  
Flow Rate – Adjustable Flushing Volumes  
Compatibility – Universal Button Fits all 40mm, 50mm & 60mm Holes  
Installation – Easy to fit uni-button allowing quick access to a cistern for maintenance  
Overflow – Internal Adjustable Overflow  
Dimensions –  
315(h) x 95(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY005)  
325(h) x 85(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY030)

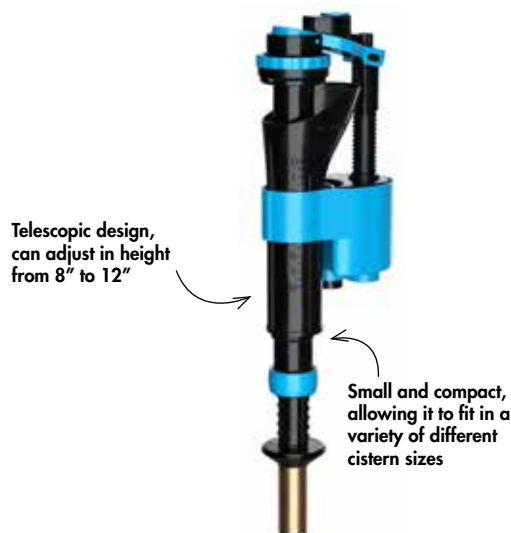


SKY005	Skylo Dual Flush Valve	£16.00
SKY030	Skylo Button + Handle Dual Flush Valve	£19.00

## VIVA Flush + Fill Valve Compatibility

	Fill Valve		Flush Valve	
Range	SKY005	SKY030	SKYAIR01	SKYAIR02
<b>Instinct Pro Sanitaryware</b>				
<b>new</b> Brandsby	•	•	•	
<b>new</b> Allerston	•	•	•	
Eske	•		•	
Tulla	•	•	•	
Della	•	•	•	
<b>Instinct Sanitaryware</b>				
Hemsworth (Close Coupled)			•	
Hemsworth (Low Level)			•	
Hemsworth (High Level)				•
Nostell	•			
Kinsley	•		•	
Dene	•	•	•	
Espada	•		•	
Malham	•		•	
Firbeck	•		•	
Brierley	•		•	
Lissett	•		•	
Wave	•	•	•	
Ecstasy	•	•	•	
Skean	•	•	•	
Nuance	•	•	•	

## Fill Valves



**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quiet Fill**

**Telescopic Design**

### Skylo AIR Bottom Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar  
Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S  
Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill  
Telescopic – Can adjust in height from 8" to 12"  
Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes  
Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1  
Dimensions – 270-310(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm



SKYAIR01	£15.00
----------	--------



**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quiet Fill**

### Skylo AIR Side Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar  
Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S  
Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill  
Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes  
Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1  
Dimensions – 215(h) x 55(w) x 163(d) mm



SKYAIR02	£15.00
----------	--------

# Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
<b>Cabinets</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
Hanlith	74
<b>Non Illuminated</b>	
Emulate	75
<b>Mirrors</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
Cullin	76
Keal	77
Tulla	78
Thirn	78
Rona	79

## What's new and trending this season...



Charging  
Socket

**Hanlith Cabinets**  
Page 74



**Emulate Cabinets**  
Page 75



Steam  
Free

**Cullin Mirror**  
Page 76



Slimline  
Design

**Keal Mirror**  
Page 77



Charging  
Socket

**Tulla Mirror**  
Page 78



Charging  
Socket

**Thirn Mirror**  
Page 78






# Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets									
		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design		
		LED				IP44			
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
<b>Illuminated</b>									
Hanlith	74	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Non Illuminated</b>									
Emulate	75						•	•	

Mirrors											
		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design				
		LED	CCT	IR			IP44		SLIM		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
<b>Illuminated</b>											
Cullin	76	•		•		•		•		•	•
Keal	77	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
Tulla	78	•			•	•	•	•			
Thirn	78	•			•	•	•	•			
Rona	79	•			•	•		•	•	•	

## Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.


<b>LED</b>	<b>IR</b>				<b>IP44</b>		
<b>LED Lighting</b> Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.	<b>Contactless Controls</b> Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.	<b>Touch Controls</b> Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.	<b>Heated Demister</b> Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.	<b>Charging Sockets</b> Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.	<b>IP44 Rated</b> Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.	<b>Internal Shelves</b> Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.	<b>Portrait or Landscape Hanging</b> Mirror can be hung either way to suit your space.

CCT

**CCT Control**

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K\*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

\*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)




Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

6000K

Cool to warm

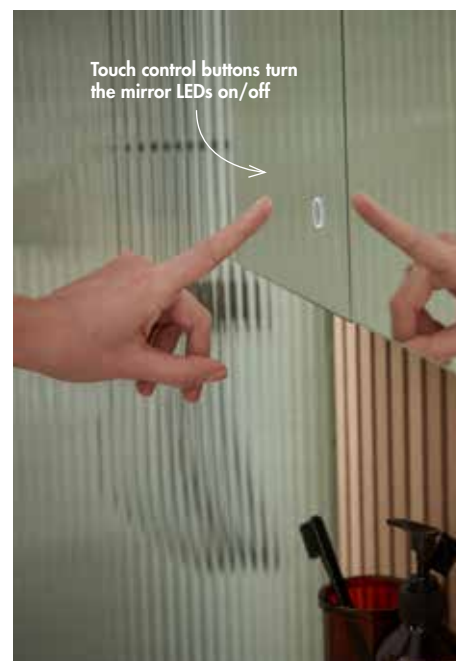
2700K



# Hanlith

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components


Aluminium Trim  
INST06051



Aluminium Trim  
INST06050



Aluminium Trim  
INST06049



## Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium trim with mirror sides  
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)  
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged  
Lighting – LED lighting  
Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket  
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)  
Dimensions –  
664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)  
664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)  
664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



<b>INST06049</b>	Single Door	£486.00
<b>INST06050</b>	Double Door	£645.00
<b>INST06051</b>	Double Door	£746.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

# Emulate



## Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey timber internals, mirrored sides

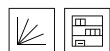
Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door  
INST06029



Double Door  
INST06030



<b>INST06029</b>	Single Door	£225.00
<b>INST06030</b>	Double Door	£295.00



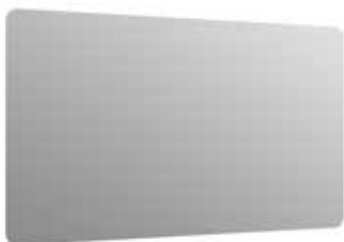


## Cullin

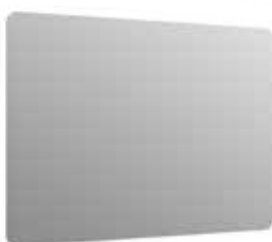
## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical ComponentsContact  
Free  
ControlSteam  
Free500 x  
700mm  
CullinEnergy efficient  
LED LightingBuilt-in infrared sensor for  
hygienic contactless control

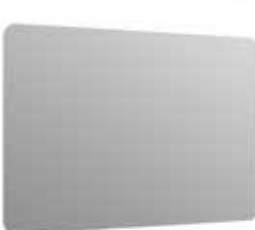
INSCU1000M



INSCU800M



INSCU700M

**Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror**

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection  
 Dimensions –  
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSCU700M	Rectangular	£250.00
INSCU800M	Rectangular	£261.00
INSCU1000M	Rectangular	£290.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

**Keal**



## Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)

Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE600M	Circular	£261.00
INSKE700M	Rectangular	£261.00
INSKE800M	Rectangular	£286.00

INSKE800M



INSKE700M



INSKE600M





## Tulla / Thirn

Charging  
SocketSteam  
FreeEnergy efficient  
LED LightingIntegrated charging  
socket for your electric  
toothbrush + shaver

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

INSTU700M



## Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting  
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection  
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTU700M

£250.00

Charging  
SocketSteam  
FreeEnergy efficient  
LED LightingHeated demister  
pad for a steam-free  
reflection

INSTH700M



## Thirn LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting  
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection  
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTH700M

£223.00

## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Rona Mirrors

**Rona**



## Rona LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting

Slim Design – 35-55mm wall projection

Dimensions –

480(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø480mm)

580(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø580mm)

775(h) x 460(w) x 35(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 550(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (Rectangular)

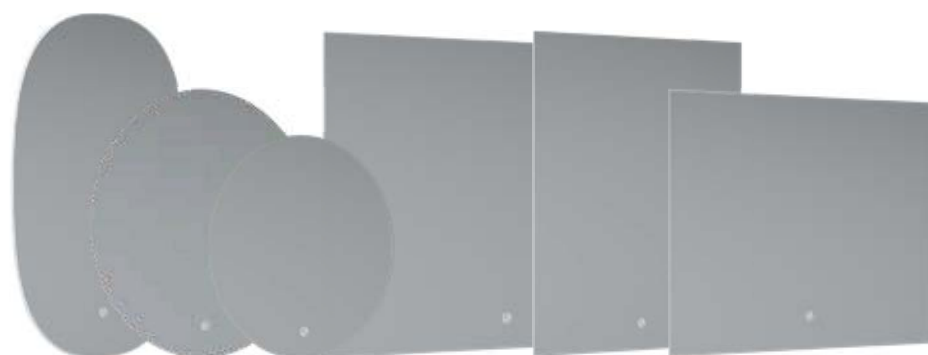
700(h) x 850(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



<b>INSRO480M</b>	Circular – Ø480mm	£230.00
<b>INSRO580M</b>	Circular – Ø580mm	£238.00
<b>INSRO460M</b>	Pill	£251.00
<b>INSRO550M</b>	Rectangular	£259.00
<b>INSRO750M</b>	Rectangular	£259.00
<b>INSRO850M</b>	Rectangular	£309.00

INSRO460M

INSRO850M



INSRO580M INSRO480M

INSRO550M INSRO750M

# Baths + Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
<b>Baths</b>	
<b>Shower Baths</b>	
Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths	82
Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths	83
<b>new</b> Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath	84
<b>Standard Baths</b>	
<b>new</b> Tulla Single Ended Baths	84
Cullin Single Ended Baths	85
Cullin Double Ended Baths	85
<b>new</b> Della Single Ended Bath	85
<b>Steel Baths</b>	
Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths	86
Contesa Plain Steel Baths	86
<b>Bath Panels</b>	
Bath Panels	87
<b>Bath Screens</b>	
<b>6mm Bath Screens</b>	
Power Shower	88
Fixed	89
<b>new</b> Curved Rise + Fall	90
<b>new</b> Square Rise + Fall	91

## What's new and trending this season...



**Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths**  
Page 82



**Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths**  
Page 83










**Tulla Single Ended Baths**  
Page 84













**Cullin Double Ended Baths**  
Page 85



# Features + Buying Guide

Baths								
		Bath Style					Features	
								
Range	Page No.	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	L-Shaped Shower Bath	P-Shaped Shower Bath	Keyhole Shower Bath	Anti-Slip	Twin Grips
Tulla	82,84	●		●		●	●*	●*
Cullin	83,85	●	●		●			
 Della	85	●						
Carla	86	●					●	●
Contesa	86	●						

\*Tulla Single Ended Bath only

Bath Screens									
			Movement / Support			Compatibility			Care
									
Range	Page No.	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Power Shower	88	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fixed	89	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Curved Rise + Fall	90	●	●	●		●	●		●
 Square Rise + Fall	91	●	●	●		●	●		●

## Bath + Bath Screens Features

There are many features in our bath + bath screens range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



### Glass Thickness

All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Rotates Through 180°

All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



### Easy Clean Glass

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.



### Bracing Bar

Bracing bars are used to support and strengthen bath screen glass against movements.

# Shower Baths

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Tulla Baths

**2** Years  
on Bath Screens

**1** Year  
on Bath Panels

**L-Shaped  
Bath**
**Tulla  
1700 Shower  
Bath**

## Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)

510(h) x 1700(w) x 850/700(d) mm (225 Litres)

**L-SB** **220** **225**  
**Litres** **Litres**

 1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed

 1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed

### Left Handed Baths

#### 1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSTU17LLHSB</b>	£384.00
1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSTU17LFP</b>	£118.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSTULBS</b>	£221.00
Total		£775.00

#### 1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSTU15LLHSB</b>	£384.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSTU15LFP</b>	£111.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSTULBS</b>	£221.00
Total		£768.00

### Right Handed Baths

#### 1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSTU17LRHSB</b>	£384.00
1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSTU17LFP</b>	£118.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSTULBS</b>	£221.00
Total		£775.00

#### 1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSTU15LRHSB</b>	£384.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSTU15LFP</b>	£111.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSTULBS</b>	£221.00
Total		£768.00

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Cullin Baths  
**2** Years on Bath Screens  
**1** Year on Bath Panels

# Shower Baths



## Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 515(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)  
 515(h) x 1675(w) x 850/750(d) mm (225 Litres)

**P-SB** **220** **225**  
 Litres Litres



1675 x 850mm Left Handed  
 1675 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Baths		
<b>1675 Shower Bath</b>		
1675 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSCU16PLHSB</b>	£375.00
1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSCU16PFP</b>	£102.00
750 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSCUPBS</b>	£217.00
Total		£746.00
<b>1500 Shower Bath</b>		
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSCU15PLHSB</b>	£375.00
1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSCU15PFP</b>	£102.00
700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSCUPBS</b>	£217.00
Total		£746.00

Right Handed Baths		
<b>1675 Shower Bath</b>		
1675 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSCUPRHSB</b>	£375.00
1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSCU16PFP</b>	£102.00
750 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSCUPBS</b>	£217.00
Total		£746.00
<b>1500 Shower Bath</b>		
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSCU15PRHSB</b>	£375.00
1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	<b>INSCU15PFP</b>	£102.00
700 Bath End Panel	<b>INSTU700EP</b>	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	<b>INSCUPBS</b>	£217.00
Total		£746.00

# Shower / Standard Baths

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Tulla Baths

new

 Tulla  
1700 Keyhole  
Shower  
Bath

## Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
428(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195ltr)

**K-SB** **195**  
Litres

INSTU17KSB

£345.00



## Tulla Single Ended Baths

Finish – White Tapholes – Pre drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 5mm or 8mm  
Dimensions –  
345(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (130ltr)  
345(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (140ltr)  
345(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (145ltr)

**SE** **130** **140** **145**   
Litres Litres Litres

### 1500 x 700 Baths

INSTU155SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU158SETB	8mm	£413.00

### 1675 x 700 Baths

INSTU165SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU168SETB	8mm	£410.00

### 1700 x 700 Baths

INSTU175SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU178SETB	8mm	£395.00

 Anti Slip  
Bath


## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

 Pages  
92–107


## Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating bath waste.

 Pages  
114




## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Cullin Baths

**10** Years  
on Della Baths

## Cullin Single + Double Ended Baths

Finish – White Tapholes – Pre drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
395(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
395(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)  
395(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (200Ltr)\*  
395(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (220Ltr)  
395(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (230Ltr)\*  
\* 1700mm Double Ended (215Ltr)  
\* 1800mm Double Ended (235Ltr)

**SE** **DE** **180** **190** **200** **215** **220**  
Litres Litres Litres Litres Litres

**230** **235**  
Litres Litres

### 1500 x 700 Baths

**INSCU15SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £277.00

### 1600 x 700 Baths

**INSCU16SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £278.00

### 1700 x 700 Baths

**INSCU17SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £272.00

**INSCU17DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £387.00

### 1700 x 750 Baths

**INSCU1775SEB** Single Ended – No Taphole £353.00

**INSCU1775DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £420.00

### 1800 x 800 Baths

**INSCU18SEB** Single Ended – No Taphole £509.00

**INSCU18DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £509.00



Cullin  
1700 Single  
Ended  
Bath



Cullin  
Single Ended Bath



Della  
Single Ended Bath

## Della Single Ended Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
400(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (178Ltr)

**SE** **178**  
Litres

**INSDE17SEB** £248.00



Della  
1700 Single  
Ended  
Bath



## Steel Baths

Guarantees

Roca 25 Years on Steel Baths

## Anti Slip Bath



## Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Pre drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Bath Feet + Bath Grips – Not included, please order separately  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

SE	165 Litres	180 Litres	190 Litres	
----	---------------	---------------	---------------	--

1500 x 700 Bath	
358267WT	£243.00

1600 x 700 Bath	
358260WT	£264.00

1700 x 700 Bath	
358261WT	£345.00

Bath Feet + Bath Grips		
35825901	Bath Feet	£28.00
35844901	Bath Grips	£38.00



## Contesa Plain Steel Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Pre drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole  
 (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Bath Feet – Not included, please order separately  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

SE	165 Litres	180 Litres	190 Litres
----	---------------	---------------	---------------

1500 x 700 Bath	
358275WT	£240.00

1600 x 700 Bath	
358269WT	£259.00

1700 x 700 Bath	
358271WT	£290.00

Bath Feet		
35825901	Bath Feet	£28.00

## INSTINCT® PRO

## Are mobility issues affecting you?

If you're wanting a safer, more comfortable and relaxing bathing experience then a walk-in bath could be the right solution for you.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk) and find your nearest branch for details



## Guarantees

<b>1</b> Year on Bath Panels	<b>2</b> Years on Instinct Waterproof Bath Panels
---------------------------------	--



## Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 510(h) x 1500(w) x 2(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1600(w) x 2(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1700(w) x 2(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (700-750mm Bath End Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel		
INSU15FP	1500mm	£48.00
INSU16FP	1600mm	£48.00
INSU17FP	1700mm	£48.00

Bath End Panel		
INSU700EP	700-750mm	£30.00
INSU800EP	800mm	£33.00



## DLX Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Material – DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Dimensions –

- 450(h) x 1700(w) x 15(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 1800(w) x 15(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 690(w) x 15(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 450(h) x 790(w) x 15(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth		
INSDL17FPP	1700mm	£147.00
INSDL15FPP	1800mm	£182.00

Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSDL700EPP	700mm	£92.00
INSDL800EPP	800mm	£106.00



new

## Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 550(h) x 1700(w) x 16(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 1800(w) x 16(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 700(w) x 16(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 550(h) x 800(w) x 16(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth		
INSW17FPP	1700mm	£113.00
INSW18FPP	1800mm	£135.00

Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSW700EPP	700mm	£67.00
INSW800EPP	800mm	£73.00



## Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 520(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1600(w) x 40(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 700(w) x 40(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (750mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 800(w) x 40(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel		
INSR15FP	1500mm	£92.00
INSR16FP	1600mm	£94.00
INSR17FP	1700mm	£91.00

Bath End Panel		
INSR700EP	700mm	£57.00
INSR750EP	750mm	£61.00
INSR800EP	800mm	£69.00

# Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
<b>new</b> IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£302.00

## Guarantees



# Bath Screens



### Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 787-812mm

Material – Frameless with Square Glass

Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
IND11CB	Black	£258.00

# Bath Screens



## Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome or Black  
 Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 780-800mm  
 Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers  
 Material – Frameless with radius glass



IND2CRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£213.00



## Guarantees



# Bath Screens



### Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm














Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



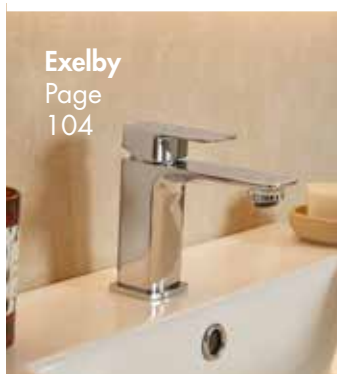
IND3SRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£213.00

# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

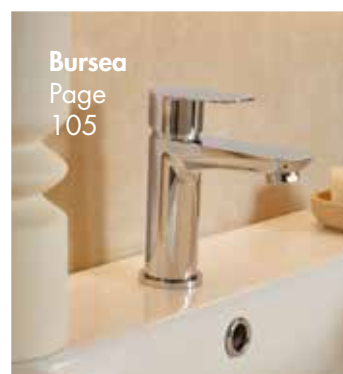
Section	Page No.
<b>Bathroom Taps</b>	
<b>Bathroom Taps</b>	
Darton	94
Ryburn	95
Tulla	96
 Keal	98
Kensington Cross	100
 Cullin	101
Thirn	102
 Kiso Pro	103
 Exelby	104
 Bursea	105
 Orta	106
 Aster	107
<b>Commercial Taps</b>	
Club	108
Cross Top	108
3" Lever	109
6" Lever	109
Thermostatic	110
TMV3	110
Infrared	111
Timed Flow	111
Non Concussive	111
<b>Wastes</b>	
Basin Wastes	112
Basin Traps	113
Shower Wastes	113
Bath Wastes	114
Sink Wastes	115
Flush Grated Wastes	115
<b>Problem Solving Wastes</b>	
 Basin Waste	116
 Bath Waste	116
 Shower Waste	116
 Basin Trap	117
 Sink Traps	117
<b>Bathroom Accessories</b>	
Tulla	118
Thirn	119
Square	120
Round	120
Baskets + Miscellaneous	121
 Accessibility	122

## What's new and trending this season...

Exelby  
Page  
104



Bursea  
Page  
105



Thirn  
Page  
102



















Darton  
Page  
94









Tulla  
Page 96



# Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps										
		Basin Taps					Bath Taps			
										
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall / Deck Mounted Basin Sink Mixer	Bath Tap (Pair)	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Darton	94		•					•	•	
Ryburn	95		•					•	•	
Tulla	96		•					•	•	•
 Keal	98		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Kensington Cross	100	•	•				•		•	
 Cullin	101		•					•	•	
Thirn	102		•		•	•		•	•	•
 Kiso Pro	103	•	•				•	•	•	
 Exelby	104		•					•	•	
 Bursea	105		•					•	•	
 Orta	106	•	•				•	•	•	
 Aster	107		•					•	•	

Commercial Taps							
		Basin Taps			Bath Taps		
							
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Bib Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
Club	108	•	•		•	•	•
Cross Top	108	•		•	•		
3" Lever	109	•	•		•	•	•
6" Lever	109	•		•		•	

## Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div>5</div>	<div>10</div>	<div>Min 0.1 Bar</div>	<div>Max 6 Bar</div>	<div>LP</div>	<div>MP</div>	<div>HP</div>	<div></div>
<div><b>Guarantee</b> Bathroom taps come with guarantee as shown on top of page.</div>	<div><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</div>	<div><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</div>	<div><b>System Pressure</b> Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1–0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.</div>				<div><b>Single Flow</b> This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</div>
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>		
<div><b>Flexible Hose</b> Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation</div>	<div><b>Waste</b> Supplied with a click waste or pop up waste.</div>	<div><b>Shower Kit</b> Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.</div>	<div><b>Flow Restrictor</b> A device that regulates the flow rate of water through an outlet.</div>	<div><b>Flow Straightener</b> Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</div>			<div><b>Flow Aerator</b> Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. This water saving device will control the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.</div>
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div><b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b></div>				
<div><b>Backnut</b> Supplied with either a brass, plastic or metal backnut.</div>			<div><b>Flow Rate</b> Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.</div>				

# Darton

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Darton Bathroom Taps



Mono  
Basin Mixer

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Water Saving

Anti-Limescale

Easy Clean

Blue Water Indicator

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM

£116.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Water Saving

Anti-Limescale

Easy Clean

Blue Water Indicator

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF

£139.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Water Saving

Anti-Limescale

Easy Clean

Blue Water Indicator

Shower Head

Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS

£172.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

# Ryburn



**Waste Included**



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	↓	FR	↺	↻
----	-------------	-----------	---	----	---	---

Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

**INST-RYB-BM** £89.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	↻	↻	↻
----	-------------	-----------	---	---	---

Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min

**INST-RYB-BF** £136.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	↻	↻	↻	↻
----	-------------	-----------	---	---	---	---

Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min

**INST-RYB-BS** £160.00



## Tulla

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

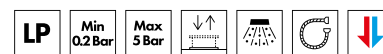

Mono Basin Mixer

Waste  
Included

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM

£84.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF

£141.00

Shower  
Kit

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS

£164.00



## Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF

£290.00

Bath +  
Shower  
Mixer (FS)Shower  
Kit

## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£316.00

## Guarantees

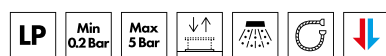
**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

# Tulla



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£100.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£169.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL

£197.00



Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Matt  
Black

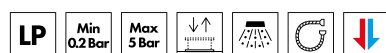


Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Brushed  
Brass



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£110.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£185.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB

£216.00

# Keal

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Chrome

Waste  
Included

### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	↓↑	⚙️	↕️
Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min					



INSKEMBMC £74.00

Waste  
Included

Waste  
Included

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	↓↑	⚙️	↕️
Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min					




INSKEBMC £78.00

### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	⚙️	↕️
Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min				



INSKEWBM £100.00

Shower  
Kit

### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	⚙️	⚙️	↕️
Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min					



INSKEBFC £114.00

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	⚙️	⚙️	↕️	🚿
Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min						



INSKEBSMC £171.00

### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm

LP	Min 0.3 Bar	Max 5 Bar	⚙️	⚙️	↕️
Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min					



INSKETMC £107.00

## Guarantees

**20 Years**  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

**Keal**

**new**



**Waste Included**

### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEMBMB

£81.00



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
Matt Black



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMMB

£121.00

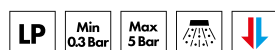


**Waste Included**

### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBMMB

£107.00



**Waste Included**

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



INSKEBMMB

£86.00



**Shower Kit**

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMMB

£195.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£128.00

# Kensington Cross

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 203(w) x 152(d) mm

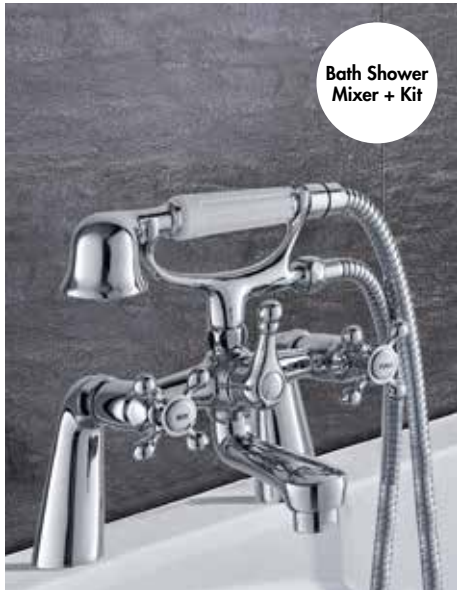
LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

INST-KNX-BM £79.00



Bath Shower  
Mixer + Kit



Mono  
Basin Mixer



**Basin Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 78(h) x 65(w) x 118(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INST-KNX-BP £59.00



**Bath Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 80(h) x 65(w) x 122(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

INST-KNX-BT £62.00



Shower  
Kit

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 235(h) x 223(w) x 187(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.9 l/min

INST-KNX-BS £162.00



## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Cullin Bathroom Taps

# Cullin

new

Mono Basin  
Mixer

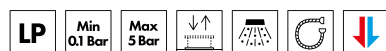


Waste  
Included



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 54(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min



INSCUBMC

£77.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBFC

£136.00



Shower  
Kit

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBSMC

£169.00

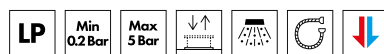
## Thirn

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Thirn Bathroom Taps
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

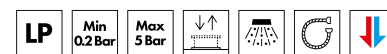
INST-THN-BM

£77.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-THN-TM

£115.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST-THN-BF

£131.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-THN-BS

£150.00

**Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB

£236.00

**Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB

£292.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kiso Pro Bathroom Taps

# Kiso Pro

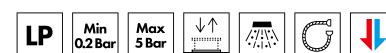


Waste  
Included

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-KSO-SM

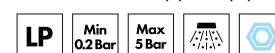
£75.00



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 106(h) x 42(w) x 121(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BP

£94.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 48(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.5 l/min

INST-KSO-BT

£97.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-KSO-BF

£133.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BS

£154.00

## Exelby

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Exelby Bathroom Taps

new

Mono Basin  
MixerWaste  
Included**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSEXBMC

£74.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 114(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm


Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSEXBFC

£106.00

Shower  
Kit**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm


Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSEBSMC

£133.00

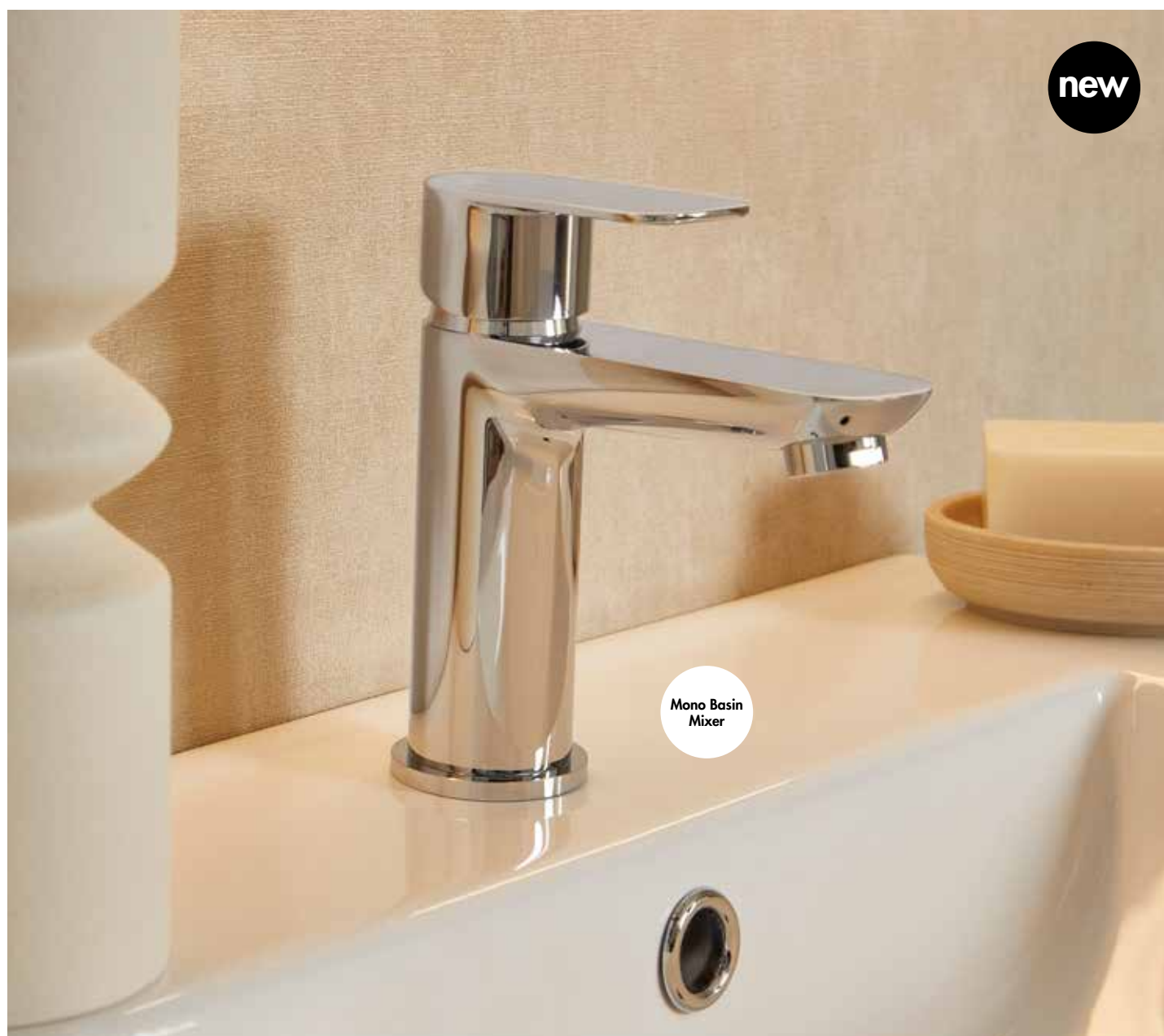


## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Burssea Bathroom Taps

**Burssea**

**new**



Mono Basin  
Mixer

**Waste  
Included**



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.7 l/min

INSBUBMC £65.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 112.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INSBUBFC £96.00



**Shower  
Kit**

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSBUBSMC £115.00



# Orta

new

Mono Basin Mixer

Guarantees

BRISTAN

10 Years on Orta Bathroom Taps

Waste Included



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

OR BAS C £102.00



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
----	-------------	-----------	--

Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min

OR 1/2 C £107.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 120(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
----	-------------	-----------	--

Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

OR 3/4 C £127.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar			
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--

Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min

OR BF C £183.00



Shower Kit

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Flow Rate – 23.7 l/min

OR BSM C £219.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Aster Bathroom Taps

**BRISTAN**

**Aster**

Bathroom Taps

**new**

Mono Basin  
Mixer

**Waste Included**



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Water Saving	Easy Clean	Click Waste	Blue Water
----	-------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

**AST BAS C** £68.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Water Saving	Easy Clean	Click Waste	Blue Water
----	-------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------

Flow Rate – 20.2 l/min

**AST BF C** £103.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Water Saving	Easy Clean	Click Waste	Blue Water	Shower Kit
----	-------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

**AST BSM C** £129.00

## Club / Cross Top

## Guarantees

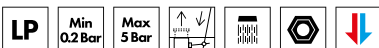
**BRISTAN****5** Years  
on Club + Cross Top Bathroom Taps

## Club

Waste  
Included**Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 156(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



VAC BAS C MT

£103.00

**Basin Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 1/2 C MT

£40.00

**Bath Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



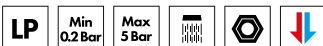
VAC 3/4 C MT

£46.00

**Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 71(h) x 230(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.1 l/min



VAC BF C MT

£118.00

Shower  
Kit**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 86(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min



VAC LBSM C MT

£132.00

## Cross Top

**5412 Basin Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 98(h) x 44(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAX 1/2 C

£49.00

**5412 Bath Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 53(w) x 124(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.2 l/min



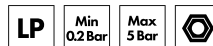
VAX 3/4 C

£54.00

**Bib Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 93(h) x 50(w) x 93(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.3 l/min



VAX BIB C

£63.00

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on 3" + 6" Lever Bathroom Taps

**BRISTAN**

# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C CD

£49.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



VAL2 3/4 C CD

£54.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 BAS C CD

£125.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BF C CD

£185.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BSM C CD

£198.00

## 6" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C 6 CD

£78.00



### Bib Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 55(w) x 180(d) mm



VAL2 BIB C 6 CD

£117.00

## Thermostatic / TMV3

BRISTAN

Guarantees

1 Year  
on Thermostatic + TMV3

## Thermostatic

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## Thermostatic Deck Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 245(h) x 150–200(w) x 183(d) mm



H64DMT2

£661.00

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## Thermostatic Wall Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 150–200(w) x 238(d) mm



H64WMT2

£661.00

## TMV3

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Long Lever + Copper Tails – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 165(h) x 60(w) x 180(d) mm



SOLO2-T3LL

£498.00

Anti  
Scald

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Short Lever – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 155(h) x 60(w) x 155(d) mm



SOLO2-T3SL

£498.00



## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Infrared, Timed Flow + Non Concussive

# Infrared / Timed Flow / Non Concussive

## Infrared

Hygienic  
Washing

Water  
Saving



### Automatic Basin Wall Spout

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) x 230(d) mm



IRWS1-CP £397.00

Hygienic  
Washing

Water  
Saving



### Automatic Basin Swan Spout

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 55(w) x 160(d) mm



IRBS1-CP £360.00



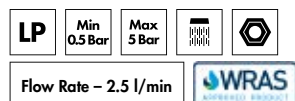
## Timed Flow

Water  
Saving



### Single Basin Soft Touch Timed Flow Tap

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 104(h) x 54(w) x 135(d) mm



Z2 1/2 C £84.00

Water  
Saving



### Timed Flow Pillar 1/2 Tap

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 128(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



Z2 DUS 1/2 C £94.00

Water  
Saving



### Exposed Timed Flow Control

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 62(w) x 95(d) mm



TUF100ECP £166.00

## Non Concussive

Water  
Saving



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 98(h) x 47(w) x 140(d) mm



VA NC 1/2 C £98.00



Automatic  
Basin Wall  
Spout

# Basin Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Wastes

## Basin Wastes



Chrome  
INS37126CP



Matt Black  
INS37127MB



Brushed Brass  
INS37128BB

### 1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£30.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£38.00



Matt Black  
204314-INS



Brushed Nickel  
203314-INS

### 1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel

Dimensions –

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£21.00

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



### Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00



### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£18.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£19.00



### Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£16.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£16.00



### Flip Top Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 90(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201877-INS	Slotted	£18.00
201876-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Wastes

# Basin Wastes / Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

## Basin Wastes



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

**201243-INS** Slotted £13.00



### Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Metal Backnut)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

**201249-INS** £13.00



### 1 1/4" Brass Slotted Poly Plug Chain + Stay Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

**201240-INS** £11.00

## Basin Traps



### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202166-INS** £46.00



### Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202163-INS** £81.00



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202117-INS** £57.00

## Shower Wastes



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STCP** £18.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STMB** £35.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STBB** £35.00

# Bath Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath Wastes

## Bath Wastes



### Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection  
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

**202480-INS** £58.00



### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200886-INS** £38.00



### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202015-INS** £34.00



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201830-INS** £29.00



### Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202007-INS** £35.00



### Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201995-INS** £32.00



### Tidy Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201116-INS** £14.00



### Brass Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201760-INS** £11.00



### Bath Combi Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200508-INS** £8.00

# Sink Wastes / Flush Grated Wastes

## Sink Wastes



### Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201697-INS

£14.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Combi (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

201706-INS

£8.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

200486-INS

£7.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer Waste

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201522-INS

£12.00



### 1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Brass Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201367-INS

£30.00



### 1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Poly Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201365-INS

£24.00

## Flush Grated Wastes



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201430-INS

£13.00



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Unslotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail, Metal Back Nut)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201436-INS

£15.00



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail)

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

203429-INS

£15.00



# Problem Solving Wastes

## Guarantees

**wirquin**
**10** Years  
on Nano + Slim+ Wastes

**5** Years  
on Elton Waste

### Basin Waste


**new**
**Compact Design**
**Time Saving**

#### Nano 6.7 Basin Waste + Trap

Nano 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, equipped with Smart Membrane Technology.

Ultra Compact – Nano is 3 times more compact than a standard trap for maximum space under your basin.

No Smells – The cartridge is equipped with a silicone membrane which opens when water passes and closes automatically afterwards. Its external bi-injected washer guarantees a perfect seal. No more bad smells, no more pipe noises, no more back-siphoning.

Easy To Clean – The membrane cartridge and plug are removable from above for quick and easy cleaning. It also allows for direct access to the pipework in the case of any blockages.

360° Swivel and +/-4 Tilt – Compensates for alignment faults and reduces pressure on the pipes.

Compatibility – Suitable For Slotted And Unslotted Basins, Supplied unslotted, the waste can be uncapped for use with basins with a built-in overflow.

Finish – Chrome or Black Waste Material – ABS Dimensions – 110(h) x 80(w) x 115(d) mm

<b>30724233</b>	Chrome	£33.00
<b>30724237</b>	Black	£36.00

### Bath Waste



#### Elton Cable Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

The Elton bath waste is a high quality cable bath waste with stylish plug and overflow finishes to give a modern finish to any bathroom.

Easy Set Up – The unique auto-centering washer holds the waste in position under the bath when the grid is being screwed on.

Space Saving Trap – Only 108mm under bath, high flow rate 63 L/mn.

Overflow – cable opening-closing system with 90° rotation.

Finish – Chrome

Waste Material – Plastic

Bath Trap Height – 108mm

Bath Overflow Length – 700mm

**30717610** £38.00

### Shower Waste


**new**
**Ultra Compact**

#### Slim+ Shower Waste

SLIM+ is an extra flat shower waste with Smart Membrane Technology. Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end users expectations.

Extra Compact – Quick to install with shallow depth. Thanks to its small footprint is ideal for low profile shower trays.

Anti-Odour – No more bad smells, cartridge with silicone membrane, a perfect barrier against bad smells.

No Leaks – Bi-injected washer under the tray for a reliable installation guaranteed 100% leak-proof.

Easy Cleaning From Above – Independent hair catcher to adapt to the frequency of everyone's cleaning habits. Removable cartridge for deeper cleaning and direct access to the pipework.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Waste Material – ABS

Dimensions – 79(h) x 118(w) x 187(d) mm

<b>30723374</b>	Chrome	£51.00
<b>30723786</b>	Black	£56.00

## Guarantees



**wirquin**

# Problem Solving Wastes

## Basin Trap

### Neo Air Basin Trap

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

**Guaranteed Zero Leaks** – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

**No Noise Or Smells** – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

**Quick To Install** – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

**Easy To Clean** – Base is easy to remove with a simple ¼ turn.

**Height Adjustable** – Up to 60mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

**Finish** – White and Red

**Waste Material** – Plastic

**Dimensions** – 175(h) x 97(w) x 75(d) mm

**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quick To Install**

Base is easy to dismantle for easy cleaning



Take a closer look at the Wirquin Neo Basin + Sink Traps



30722169

£11.00

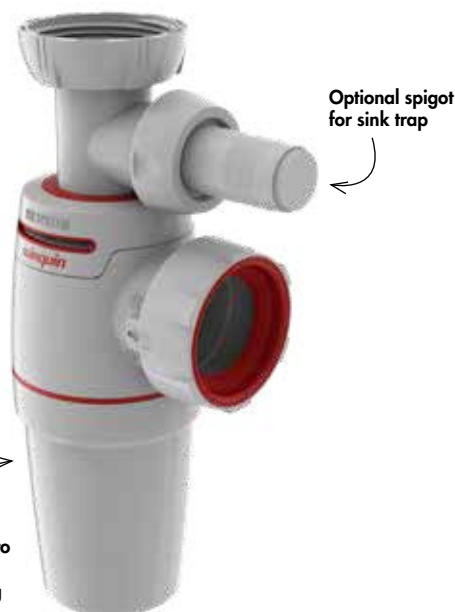
## Sink Traps

**new**

**Easy To Clean**

**Quick To Install**

Base is easy to dismantle for easy cleaning



### Neo Air Sink Trap + Appliance Spigot

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

**Guaranteed Zero Leaks** – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

**No Noise Or Smells** – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

**Quick To Install** – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

**Easy To Clean** – Base is easy to remove with a simple 1/4 turn.

**Height Adjustable** – Up to 48mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

**Finish** – White and Red

**Waste Material** – Plastic

**Dimensions** – 175(h) x 112(w) x 75(d) mm

30120439

£18.00

1 Bowl  
31000201



Easy to clean

High performance flow rate



1.5 / 2 Bowl  
31000203

**new**

**Space Saving**



1 Bowl



1.5 / 2 Bowl

### Espace Ultra Compact Sink Trap

The Wirquin Espace is an ultra compact sink trap, with a height of only 95mm. Espace is a great solution to avoid unsightly pipework and increase storage space.

**No Noise Or Smells** – 50mm water seal blocks bad smells.

**Easy To Install** – Swivelling outlet allows for quick and easy alignment to existing pipework.

**Compatibility** – Supplied with an appliance spigot with a with non-return valve for washing machine/dishwasher.

**Finish** – White Waste Material – Plastic

Fully adjustable for all 1 bowl and 1.5 / 2 bowl sinks

31000201

1 Bowl

£18.00

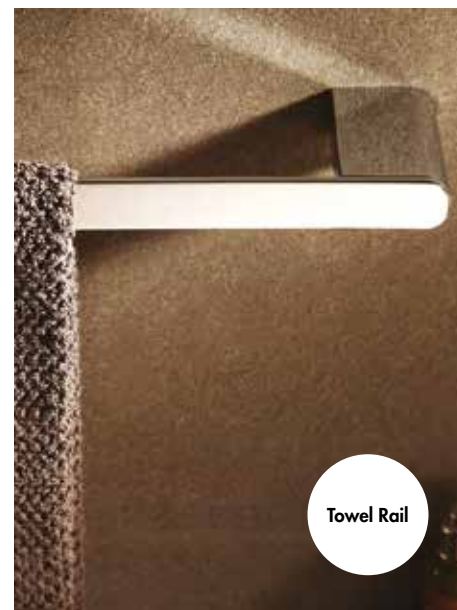
33000203

1.5 / 2 Bowl

£19.00

## Tulla

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Tulla Accessories**Toilet Roll Holder**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 156(w) x 63(d) mm**INSTUTRHC** £33.00**Soap Dish**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 40(h) x 138(w) x 116(d) mm**INSTUSDC** £40.00**Robe Hook**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 20(w) x 63(d) mm**INSTURHC** £22.00**Towel Bar**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 63(d) mm**INSTUTBC** £35.00**Tumbler + Holder**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 117(w) x 95(d) mm**INSTUTHC** £40.00**Towel Rail**Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 20(h) x 595(w) x 63(d) mm**INSTUTRC** £75.00

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Thirn Accessories

# Thirn



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 158(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHTRHC** £28.00



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 189(h) x 170(w) x 50(d) mm

**INSTHTRIC** £46.00



### Soap Dispenser

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 205(h) x 60(w) x 124(d) mm

**INSTHWSDC** £92.00



### Soap Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 126(w) x 141(d) mm

**INSTHSBC** £45.00



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 144(w) x 115(d) mm

**INSTHSDC** £38.00



### Single Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 99(h) x 122(w) x 94(d) mm

**INSTHTHC** £38.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 59(h) x 52(w) x 70(d) mm

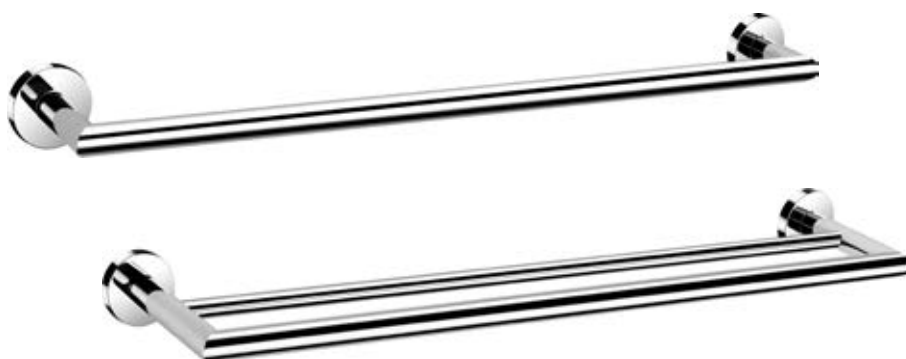
**INSTHRHC** £20.00



### Double Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 99(h) x 188(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHDTHC** £54.00



### Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 70(d) mm

**INSTHTBC** Single Towel Rail £57.00

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 118(d) mm

**INSTHDTBC** Double Towel Rail £77.00

# Square / Round

Guarantees

BRISTAN

**5** Years  
on Square + Round Accessories

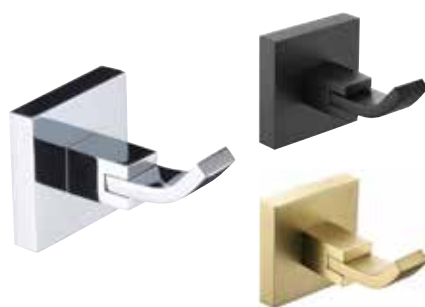
## Square Accessories



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 103(h) x 150(w) x 67(d) mm

<b>SQ ROLL C</b>	Chrome	£48.00
<b>SQ ROLL BLK</b>	Black	£51.00
<b>SQ ROLL BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£50.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

<b>SQ HOOK C</b>	Chrome	£35.00
<b>SQ HOOK BLK</b>	Black	£38.00
<b>SQ HOOK BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£38.00



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 200(h) x 175(w) x 60(d) mm

<b>SQ RING C</b>	Chrome	£48.00
<b>SQ RING BLK</b>	Black	£51.00
<b>SQ RING BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£51.00

## Round Accessories



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 148(w) x 60(d) mm

<b>RD ROLL C</b>	Chrome	£30.00
<b>RD ROLL BLK</b>	Black	£35.00
<b>RD ROLL BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£42.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 48(w) x 50(d) mm

<b>RD HOOK C</b>	Chrome	£18.00
<b>RD HOOK BLK</b>	Black	£20.00
<b>RD HOOK BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£22.00



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 205(h) x 185(w) x 60(d) mm

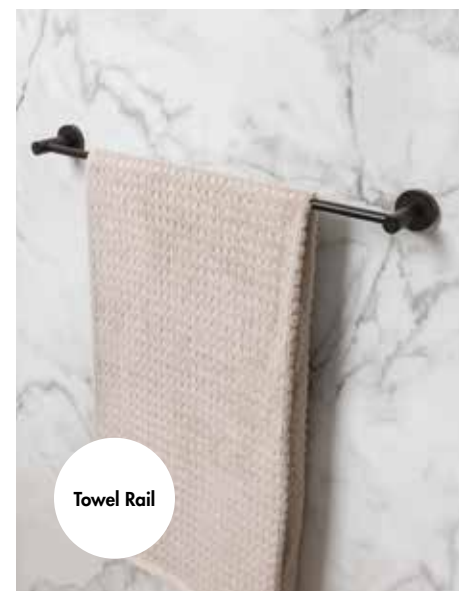
<b>RD RING C</b>	Chrome	£30.00
<b>RD RING BLK</b>	Black	£35.00
<b>RD RING BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£45.00



### Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 605(w) x 72(d) mm

<b>RD RAIL C</b>	Chrome	£38.00
<b>RD RAIL BLK</b>	Black	£45.00
<b>RD RAIL BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£46.00



Towel Rail



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Wire Baskets

**BRISTAN**

# Baskets + Miscellaneous



### Closed Front Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 55(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK04 C**

£57.00



### Small Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 80(h) x 250(w) x 120(d) mm

**COMP BASK03 C**

£77.00



### Two Tier Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 325(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK06 C**

£136.00



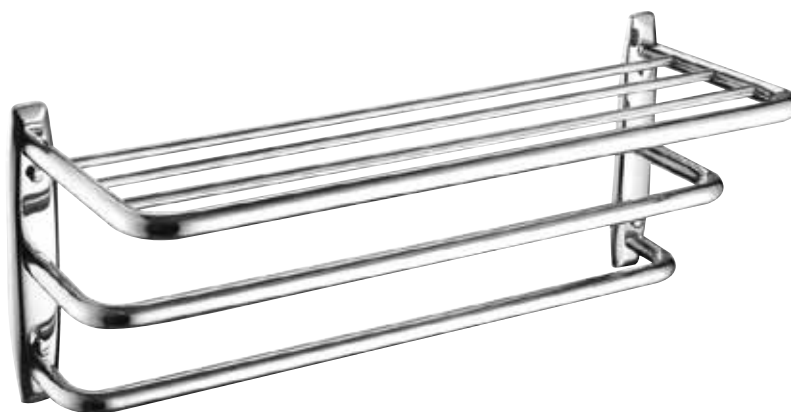
### Towel Stacker

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 558(h) x 290(w) x 212(d) mm

**COMP TSTACK1 C**

£122.00



### Tier Towel Shelf

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 255(h) x 640(w) x 220(d) mm

**COMP TIERS C**

£114.00



### Grab Bar (342mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 342(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB01 C**

£47.00



### Grab Bar (487mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 487(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB02 C**

£57.00



### Grab Bar (437mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 247(h) x 437(w) x 70(d) mm

**COMP GRAB03 C**

£57.00

# Accessibility

BATHEX

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Plastic Grab Rail

**3** Years  
on Stainless Steel Grab + Support Rails



### Fluted Plastic Straight Grab Rail

Finish – White or Blue

Material – Plastic

Dimensions –

84(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm

84(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm

84(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

White		
<b>new</b> 32640	300 x 35mm	£10.00
<b>new</b> 32650	450 x 35mm	£11.00
<b>new</b> 32660	600 x 35mm	£12.00

Blue		
<b>new</b> 32635	300 x 35mm	£13.00
<b>new</b> 32636	450 x 35mm	£14.00
<b>new</b> 32637	600 x 35mm	£16.00



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Exposed Fixings)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

90(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm

90(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm

90(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 29500	300 x 35mm	£40.00
<b>new</b> 29600	450 x 35mm	£42.00
<b>new</b> 29800	600 x 35mm	£45.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 30050	300 x 35mm	£40.00
<b>new</b> 30055	450 x 35mm	£42.00
<b>new</b> 30060	600 x 35mm	£45.00



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – White or Blue

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

90(h) x 300(w) x 100(d) mm

90(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm

90(h) x 600(w) x 100(d) mm

White		
<b>new</b> 30700C	300 x 35mm	£51.00
<b>new</b> 30800C	450 x 35mm	£54.00
<b>new</b> 31000C	600 x 35mm	£61.00

Blue		
<b>new</b> 31260C	300 x 35mm	£51.00
<b>new</b> 31261C	450 x 35mm	£54.00
<b>new</b> 31262C	600 x 35mm	£61.00



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – White, Blue, Mirror Polish or Sateen

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

White	
<b>new</b> 35200	£159.00

Blue	
<b>new</b> 35225	£159.00

Mirror Polish	
<b>new</b> 34900	£182.00

Sateen	
<b>new</b> 34910	£182.00



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg)

Finish – White or Blue

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

White	
<b>new</b> 35240	£220.00

Blue	
<b>new</b> 35265	£220.00



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg – Aluminium Backplate)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

Mirror Polish	
<b>new</b> 35235	£252.00

Sateen	
<b>new</b> 35236	£252.00

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Knowle, Yardley + Friction Rails

**BATHEX**

## Accessibility



### Knowle Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 450(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 18001MP	450 x 35mm	£68.00
<b>new</b> 18002MP	600 x 35mm	£75.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 18001SP	450 x 35mm	£68.00
<b>new</b> 18002SP	600 x 35mm	£75.00

Matt Black		
<b>new</b> 18001CO	450 x 35mm	£79.00
<b>new</b> 18002CO	600 x 35mm	£85.00



### Yardley Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm

80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 19001MP	450 x 35mm	£65.00
<b>new</b> 19002MP	600 x 35mm	£71.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 19001SP	450 x 35mm	£65.00
<b>new</b> 19002SP	600 x 35mm	£71.00

Matt Black		
<b>new</b> 19001CO	450 x 35mm	£92.00
<b>new</b> 19002CO	600 x 35mm	£97.00



### Knowle Grab Rail (Toilet Roll Holder)

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 300(h) x 170(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 11013MP	Left Hand	£85.00
<b>new</b> 11014MP	Right Hand	£85.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 11013SP	Left Hand	£85.00
<b>new</b> 11014SP	Right Hand	£85.00

Matt Black		
<b>new</b> 11013CO	Left Hand	£85.00
<b>new</b> 11014CO	Right Hand	£85.00



### Yardley Wave Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

80(h) x 600(w) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 19031MP	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19032MP	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
<b>new</b> 19036MP	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19037MP	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 19031SP	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19032SP	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
<b>new</b> 19036SP	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19037SP	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00

Matt Black		
<b>new</b> 19031MB	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19032MB	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
<b>new</b> 19036MB	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
<b>new</b> 19037MB	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00



### Knowle Cranked Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 900(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
<b>new</b> 18040MP	300 x 300mm	£83.00
<b>new</b> 18041MP	450 x 450mm	£102.00

Sateen		
<b>new</b> 18040SP	300 x 300mm	£83.00
<b>new</b> 18041SP	450 x 450mm	£102.00

Matt Black		
<b>new</b> 18040CO	300 x 300mm	£83.00
<b>new</b> 18041CO	450 x 450mm	£102.00



### Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel










Dimensions – 140(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

Mirror Polish	
<b>new</b> 32901MP	£186.00

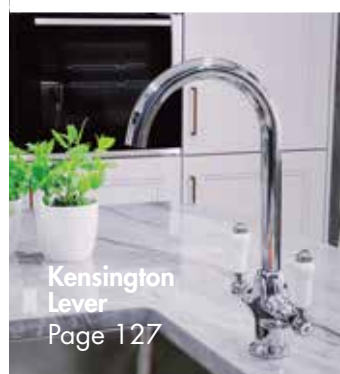
Sateen	
<b>new</b> 32902SP	£186.00

Matt Black	
<b>new</b> 32904CO	£186.00






















# Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
<b>Kitchen Taps</b>	
<b>Kitchen Taps</b>	
Marsett	126
Darton	127
Kensington Lever	127
 Brandsby	128
 Allerston	129
 Eske	130
 Tulla	131
 Thirn	131
 Tummel	131
S12 Eco	131
 Dune	132
 Odyssey	133
 Cello	133
<b>Commercial Kitchen Taps</b>	
Club	134
Cross Top	134
3" Lever	135
6" Lever	135

## What's new and trending this season...









# Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps													
		Handles			Pressure		Features						
													
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Single Flow	Dual Flow
Kitchen Taps													
Marsett	126	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	
Darton	127			●	●				●	●		●	
Kensington Lever	127		●		●				●	●		●	
 Brandsby	128		●		●				●	●		●	
 Allerston	129	●			●				●	●		●	
 Eske	130	●				●			●	●		●	
 Tulla	131		●			●			●	●		●	
 Thirn	131	●				●			●	●	●	●	
 Tummel	131		●		●			●		●			●
S12 Eco	131	●			●				●	●		●	
 Dune	132		●		●			●		●		●	
 Odyssey	133	●				●		●		●		●	
 Cello	133	●			●					●		●	
Commercial Kitchen Taps													
Club	134		●		●			●					
Cross Top	134			●	●			●					
3" Lever	135		●		●			●					
6" Lever	135		●		●			●					

## Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our Kitchen Taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<b>5</b> <b>Guarantee</b> Kitchen Taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.	<b>12</b> <b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with low water pressure.	<b>Min 0.1 Bar</b> <b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with high water pressure.	<b>Max 6 Bar</b> <b>System Pressure</b> Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.	<b>LP</b> <b>MP</b> <b>HP</b> <b>Flexible Hose</b> Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.
 <b>Flow Straightener</b> Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.	 <b>Flow Aerator</b> Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.	 <b>Pull Out Spout</b> Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.	 <b>Backnut</b> Supplied with a metal backnut.	<b>Fast Fix</b> For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.
 <b>Dual Flow</b> This tap keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the body to prevent uneven pressure.	<b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b> <b>Flow Rate</b> Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.			 <b>Single Flow</b> This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



Marsett

Guarantees

5 Years  
on Marsett Kitchen TapsPull Out  
SpoutMarsett  
Chef Plus  
Chrome

Fast fix – no tools required

**Marsett Chef Single Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing  
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £121.00

new INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £136.00

Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKMChrome  
INST-MCP-1HKMChrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM**Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

**Single Lever**

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £132.00

**Twin Lever**

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

# Darton / Kensington Lever

Single  
Flow



### Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Classic design

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min
----	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-DRT-KM

£109.00



Single  
Flow



### Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Traditional design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min
----	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-KNL-KM

£87.00



Brandsby

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Brandsby Kitchen Taps

new

Brandsby  
Brushed  
BrassChrome  
INSBRTKMCMatt Black  
INSBRTKMMBBrushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBBCopper  
INSBRTKMCOBrushed Chrome  
INSBRTKMBC**Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min



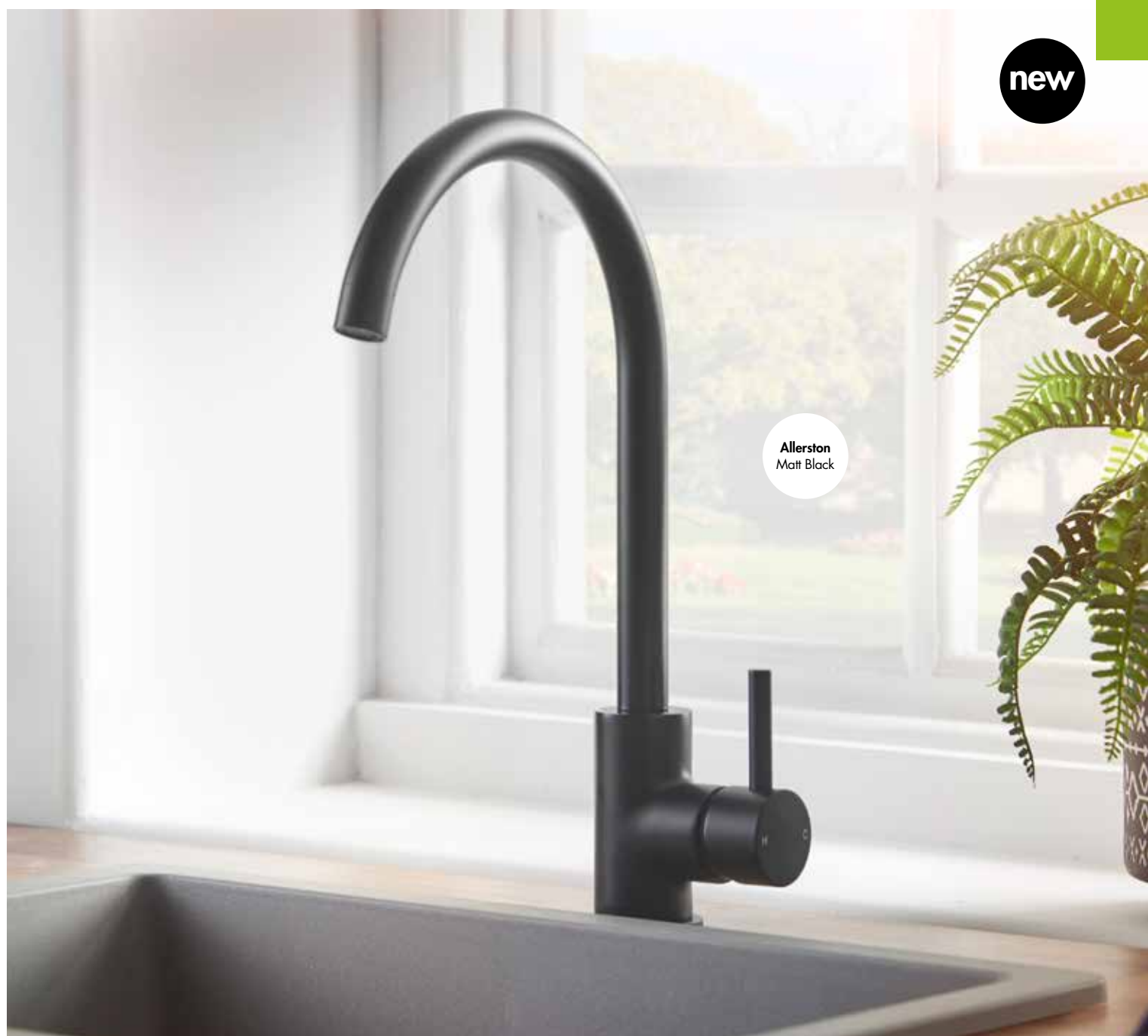
INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£75.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£86.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£92.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£92.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£81.00

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

# Allerston

new



### Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



Chrome  
INSALSKMC



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome  
INSALSKMBC

INSALSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£89.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00



## Eske

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Eske Kitchen Taps

new

**Eske**  
Chrome

 Chrome  
INSESSKMC

 Matt Black  
INSESSKMMB

 Brushed Brass  
INSESSKMBB

 Copper  
INSESSKMCO
**Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min



INSESSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£84.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£87.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£87.00



## Guarantees

**5 Years** on Tulla, Thirn + S12 Eco Kitchen Taps  
**12 Years** on Tummel Kitchen Taps

# Tulla / Thirn / Tummel / S12 Eco



new

### Tulla Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Contemporary design  
 Dimensions – 360(h) x 132(w) x 230(d) mm

**MP** **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTUTKMC £83.00



new

### Thirn Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel  
 Styling – Contemporary design  
 Dimensions – 320(h) x 90(w) x 195(d) mm

**MP** **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Fast Fix** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTHSMC Chrome £60.00

INSTHSMSS Stainless Steel £64.00



new

### Tummel Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Modern classic design  
 Dimensions – 240(h) x 45(w) x 302(d) mm

**LP** **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 10 Bar** **Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min**

INSTUTKMC £80.00



### S12 Eco Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Modern classic design  
 Dimensions – 148(h) x 52(w) x 270(d) mm

**LP** **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min**

INST-S12-EC £51.00

# Dune

## Guarantees

**BRISTAN**

**5** Years  
on Dune Kitchen Taps

new



Chrome  
DU SNK C



Stainless Steel  
DU SNK SS

### Dune Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 361(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



<b>DU SNK C</b>	Chrome	£83.00
<b>DU SNK SS</b>	Stainless Steel	£98.00



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Odyssey + Cello Kitchen Taps

**BRISTAN**

# Odyssey / Cello

new



### Odyssey Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 110(w) x 220(d) mm



OD SNK C

£86.00



new



### Cello Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 114(h) x 45(w) x 225(d) mm



CE SNK C

£76.00



## Club / Cross Top

Guarantees

**BRISTAN****5** Years  
on Club + Cross Top Kitchen Taps

## Club

**Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 280(h) x 150(w) x 235(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

**VAC2 SNK C MT**

£107.00

**Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 260(h) x 225(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min

**VAC2 DSM C MT**

£103.00

**High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 47(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

**VAC HNK C MT**

£50.00

## Cross Top

**Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 280(h) x 200(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

**VAX2 SNK C**

£117.00

**Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 260(h) x 230(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min

**VAX2 DSM C**

£126.00

**High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 182(h) x 45(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

**VAX HNK C**

£59.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on 3" Lever + 6" Lever Kitchen Taps

**BRISTAN**

# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 280(h) x 155(w) x 235(d) mm



VAL2 SNK C CD £133.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C CD £127.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 165(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C CD £59.00

## 6" Lever



### Bridge Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



VAL2 BRDSM C 6 CD £362.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C 6 CD £186.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 185(h) x 45(w) x 165(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C 6 CD £93.00



# Showers

Section	Page No.
<b>Mixer Showers</b>	
<b>Round Bar Showers</b>	
Islay	138
<b>Square Bar Showers</b>	
Harris	139
<b>Mixer Showers</b>	
Tummel	140
Aline	140
Laidon	140
<b>new</b> Zing (Single Outlet)	141
<b>new</b> Zing2 (Single Outlet)	141
<b>new</b> Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	141
Vardi Single Lever	141
Vardi Dual Lever	141

<b>Accessible Showers</b>	
<b>new</b> Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve (Adjustable Riser Kit)	142
<b>new</b> Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer	142

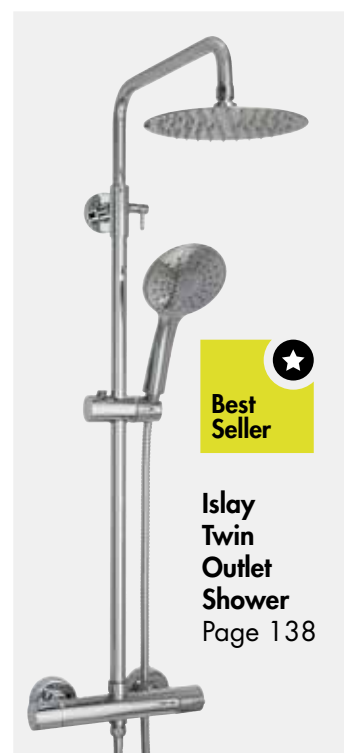
<b>Commercial Showers</b>	
Concealed Shower Valve	143
Exposed Shower Valve	143
Vandal Resistant Showerhead	143

<b>Shower Kits + Accessories</b>	
<b>Shower Kits</b>	
<b>new</b> One Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
<b>new</b> Three Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
<b>new</b> Five Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
<b>Shower Accessories</b>	
<b>new</b> Shower Handsets	145
<b>new</b> Shower Hoses	145
<b>new</b> Universal Riser Rail Slider	145
<b>new</b> Bath Screen Seals	145

## What's new and trending this season...



**Aline  
Single  
Outlet  
Shower**  
Page 140



**Best  
Seller**

**Islay  
Twin  
Outlet  
Shower**  
Page 138




















**Harris  
Twin  
Outlet  
Shower**  
Page 139




















**Tummel  
Bar  
Shower  
Mixer  
+ Kit**  
Page 140

# Features + Buying Guide

Showers													
		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
													
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Thermostatic Valve	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Round Bar Showers													
Islay	138	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Square Bar Showers													
Harris	139	●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●
Mixer Showers													
Tummel	140	●	●	●	●				●	●			●
Aline	140	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Laidon	140	●		●	●			●		●			●
 Zing (Single Outlet)	141	●			●			●		●			●
 Zing2 (Single Outlet)	141	●		●	●			●		●			●
 Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	141	●				●	●	●		●		●	●
Vardi	141	●			●				●	●			●
Accessible Showers													
 Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve	142	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
 Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer	142		●							●			

## Shower Features

There are many features in our shower range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

 <p><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</p>	 <p><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b> Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</p>	 <p><b>Fast Fix</b> For a quick and easy installation.</p>	 <p><b>Single Outlets</b> These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.</p>	 <p><b>Twin Outlets</b> Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.</p>	 <p><b>Thermostatic Valve</b> The temperature of the water is regulated to prevent any nasty hot or cold surprises if someone else in your home is using the water.</p>
 <p><b>Cool Touch</b> Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.</p>	 <p><b>Slide Rail Kit</b> Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.</p>	 <p><b>Telescopic Rail Kit</b> Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.</p>	 <p><b>Single Function Handset</b> A single spray function is available on this shower head.</p>	 <p><b>Multiple Function Handset</b> Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.</p>	 <p><b>Rub Clean Nozzles</b> Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.</p>
 <p><b>System Pressure</b> Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar. Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar.</p>	 <p><b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b>  <b>Flow Rate</b> Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure or using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.</p>	 <p><b>Hose Type</b> Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in Reinforced Stainless Steel or Smooth.</p>	 <p><b>Hose Bore Size</b> Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in a 10mm bore size.</p>		

# Mixer Showers

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Islay Showers

### Round Bar Showers

**Best  
Seller**



Islay  
Twin Outlet



### Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



**Great  
Value**

**Anti  
Scald**

INST-13117P

£178.00



### Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



**Anti  
Scald**

INSIV1004P

£232.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Harris Showers

# Mixer Showers

## Square Bar Showers

### Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



INST-13126P

£225.00

### Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



INSHE1011P

£296.00



# Mixer Showers

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Bar Shower Mixers

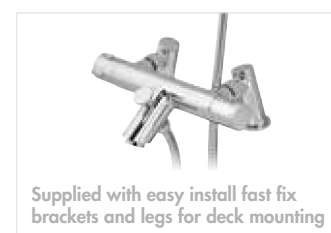


### Tummel Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 2m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 900(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



Supplied with easy install fast fix brackets and legs for deck mounting

INST-13003P

£209.00



### Aline Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Five function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 700(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 5.9 l/min



Valve Only



INST-13040P

£118.00



### Laidon Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



Valve Only

Valve Only



INST-13006P

£135.00



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Mixer Showers

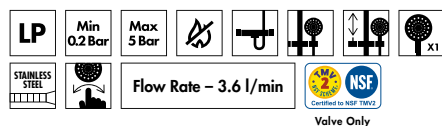
**BRISTAN**

# Mixer Showers



### Zing Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 685(h) mm riser rail

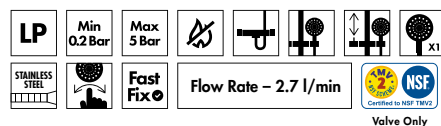


ZI SHXSMCT C £125.00



### Zing2 Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer (Fast Fix Connections)

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 680(h) mm riser rail

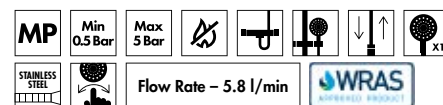


ZI SHXSMCTFC £145.00



### Zing2 Twin Outlet Thermostatic Rigid Riser Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 713-1009(h) mm adjustable rail



ZI SHXDIVSMFF C £229.00



### Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVEV0001 £319.00



### Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVDEV0002 £344.00

# Accessible Showers

## Guarantees

**BRISTAN**

**5** Year  
on Accessible Showers



### Design Utility Lever Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



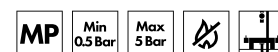
DUL2 SHXARFF C

£318.00



### Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Shower Kit – Not included  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 256(w) 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.1 l/min



DUL3 THBSM C

£469.00

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Commercial Showers

**BRISTAN**

# Commercial Showers

## Opac Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome

Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow

Performance – High performance even at low pressure

Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Maintenance – Easy isolation and filter removal

Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control

Dimensions – 220(h) x 175(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



Anti  
Scald

Easy Turn  
Lever

OP TS3650 CL C

£686.00

## Opac Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome

Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow

Performance – High performance even at low pressure

Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Maintenance – Adjustable isolation inlet elbows allow centres between 140mm-160mm

Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control

Dimensions – 80(h) x 185(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



Anti  
Scald

Easy Turn  
Lever

OP TS3650 EL C

£617.00

## Vandal Resistant Showerhead

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – Suitable for exposed or concealed pipework

Fixings – Concealed fixings and security screw heads for tamper resistance

Water Supply – Bottom or rear supply

Fitting – 15mm inlet connection

Spare – Supplied with optional spray rings

Dimensions – 62(h) x 62(w) 96(d) mm

**LP** Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min



Vandal  
Resistant

VR1000

£147.00

# Shower Kits

Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Shower Kits

## Shower Kits

new

Water  
Saving

### One Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Single function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST1SSC

£49.00

new

Water  
Saving

### Three Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Three function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST3SSC

£51.00

new

Water  
Saving

### Five Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Five function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST5SSC

£53.00

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Shower Accessories

# Shower Accessories

## Shower Handsets



Water  
Saving

### One Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome  
No. of Handset Functions – One  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST1SHC £14.00



Water  
Saving

### Three Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
No. of Handset Functions – Three  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST3SHC Chrome £15.00

**new** INST3SHMB Matt Black £15.00



Water  
Saving

### Five Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome  
No. of Handset Functions – Five  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST5SHC £16.00

## Shower Hoses



### 1500mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST15SSH £11.00



### 1750mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST17SSH £12.00



### 1500mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver or Matt Black  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST15SMHC Silver £13.00

**new** INST15SCHMB Matt Black £13.00



### 2000mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST20SMHC £14.00

## Universal Riser Rail Slider



### Universal Riser Rail Slider (Fits 19-25mm Diameter Rails)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 40(h) x 40(w) 110(d) mm

**new** INSTRRC £11.00

## Bath Screen Seals



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (5mm + 6mm)

Finish – Clear  
Material – Silicone  
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 5mm and 6mm glass screens

**new** INSTUBS6C £7.00



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (8mm)

Finish – Clear  
Material – Silicone  
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 8mm glass screens

**new** INSTUBS8C £7.00




# Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures</b>	
<b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>	
Level Access Sliding Doors	148
Double Door Quadrants	149
Pivot Doors	150
Bifold Doors	151
Corner Entry	152
<b>Shower Seats</b>	
Detachable Shower Seat	154
Thermoset Shower Seat	154
<b>Shower Accessibility</b>	
<b>new</b> Shower Accessibility	155
<b>Shower Trays</b>	
<b>new</b> SENSTEC Shower Trays	156
Rectangular Shower Trays	157
Square Shower Trays	158
Quadrant Shower Trays	158
Shower Tray Accessories	158
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	159
<b>Wetroom Systems</b>	
Elements Wetrooms	160
Tile Backer Boards	161
Raised Wetroom Kits	162
Level Access Wetroom Trays	163
<b>new</b> Linear Uno Tray Kits	165
<b>new</b> Linear Waste Cover Plate	165
<b>new</b> Designer Shower Drain Cover	165
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	166
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	167
<b>Bathroom Waterproofing</b>	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	168

What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures							
Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness		Hanging	Door	Installation	Care
							
		6mm Glass	4mm Glass	Reversible	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
<b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>							
Level Access Sliding Doors	148	•				•	•
Double Door Quadrants	149	•		•	•	•	•
Pivot Doors	150	•		•	•	•	•
Bifold Doors	151		•	•	•	•	•
Corner Entry	152	•		•	•	•	•

## Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Lifetime Guarantees**  
Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.



**Glass Thickness**  
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



**Reversible**  
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Magnetic Door Strips**  
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



**Easy Install**  
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



**Easy Clean Glass / Seats**  
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.



**Weight Limit**  
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

# Shower Enclosures


**Guarantees**

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

**Easy To Install**
**6mm Glass**
**1700mm + Side Panel**  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning


**1200mm in Alcove**  
Chrome

### Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
<b>V2INLEL10CS</b>	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
<b>V2INLEL11CS</b>	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
<b>V2INLEL12CS</b>	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
<b>V2INLEL14CS</b>	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
<b>V2INLEL15CS</b>	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
<b>V2INLEL17CS</b>	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

### Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
<b>V2INLER10CS</b>	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
<b>V2INLER11CS</b>	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
<b>V2INLER12CS</b>	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
<b>V2INLER14CS</b>	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
<b>V2INLER15CS</b>	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
<b>V2INLER17CS</b>	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

### Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>V2INR7CS</b>	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR76CS</b>	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR8CS</b>	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
<b>V2INR9CS</b>	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
<b>V2INR10CS</b>	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Easy To Install

6mm Glass

900mm  
Chrome



1200mm  
x 900mm  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Double Door Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-995mm	£457.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£481.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Do you need bathroom storage?

Pages 16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't forget a shower tray

Pages 157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.



# Shower Enclosures



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresBest  
SellerEasy To  
Install6mm  
Glass900mm  
x 800mm  
Chrome900mm  
in Alcove  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome or Black (including matching top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

### Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

### Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00

900mm  
x 800mm  
Black900mm  
in Alcove  
Black

### Side Panels\*

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

### Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INH12CS	V2INH12CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INH13CS	V2INH13CB	300mm	£226.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



INSTINCT® | PRO

Shower Enclosures

# Shower Enclosures

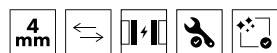


## Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Bifold Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

### Bifold Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CB	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£375.00
V2INB8CB	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£375.00
V2INB9CB	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£392.00
V2INB10CB	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£447.00

### Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	V2INHL2CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	V2INHL3CB	300mm	£226.00



### Side Panels\*

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

### Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00

# Shower Enclosures



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresEasy To  
Install6mm  
Glass800mm  
x 1200mm  
Chrome800mm  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	320mm	650-675mm	£537.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	365mm	710-735mm	£542.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	390mm	750-775mm	£593.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	460mm	850-875mm	£655.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	525mm	950-975mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	395mm	650-675 / 850-875mm	£613.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	415mm	710-735 / 850-875mm	£613.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	455mm	710-735 / 950-975mm	£639.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	430mm	750-775 / 850-875mm	£639.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	465mm	750-775 / 950-975mm	£644.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	550mm	750-775 / 1150-1175mm	£686.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Do you  
need  
bathroom  
storage?

Pages  
16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't  
forget a  
shower  
tray

Pages  
157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.



# INSTINCT®



## Want to upgrade your enclosure?

**The extensive range of Instinct 8 shower enclosures feature impressive and luxurious designs that will enhance the look of any bathroom.**

These durable enclosures are made from 8mm toughened safety glass, making them perfect for busy bathrooms.

To find out more pick up an Instinct Bathroom brochure or visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)



# Shower Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Shower Seats



### Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00



### Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£140.00



## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Shower Seats, Curtain Rail + Ceiling Stay

**1** Year  
on Shower Curtain + Hooks



# Shower Accessibility

## Shower Seats



new

### Padded Shower Seat (Arms + Backrest)

Finish – White and Grey padded seat, arms and backrest

Material – Stainless Steel

Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 457-510mm (to top of seat) with additional feet adjustment of up to 20mm

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Not supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg

Dimensions – 910(h) x 530(w) x 550(d) mm



49970

£371.00



49950

Compact  
Design

new



49940

### Compact Shower Seat

Finish – White and Grey padded seat (49950), White plastic seat cover (49940)

Material – Stainless Steel

Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 460-550mm (to top of seat) with feet adjustment of up to ± 20mm

Mounting – Wall mounted, can be folded into the upright position

Maintenance – Padded seat, removable for easy cleaning (49950).

Plastic seat, removable for easy cleaning (49940)

Fixings – Not supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg

Dimensions – 550(h) x 470(w) x 460(d) mm



49950

Compact Padded Shower Seat

£177.00

49940

Compact Shower Seat

£161.00

## Shower Accessories



new

### Shower Curtain

Finish – White

Design – Suitable for wet or dry areas

Material – 4oz Polyester (weighted)

Curtain Hooks – Not included and must be ordered separately

Dimensions –

1830(h) x 1830(w) mm (65390)

2100(h) x 1830(w) mm (65397)

65390

1830 x 1830mm

£20.00

65397

2100 x 1830mm

£21.00



new

### 25mm L-Shaped Curtain Rails

Finish – Mirror Polish

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 1200(w) x 1200(w) mm

65935C

£105.00



new

### Plastic Curtain Hook (12 per curtain)

Finish – White

Compatibility – to be used with 25mm and 35mm tube

66180

£0.87



new

### Ceiling Stay

Finish – Mirror Polish

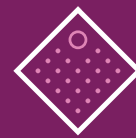
Compatibility – to be used with 65935C

Dimensions – 500(h) x 75(w) mm

66110C

£39.00





**SENSTEC**  
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip  
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

**Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.**

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

[www.senstecshowertray.com](http://www.senstecshowertray.com)

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10 Years**  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

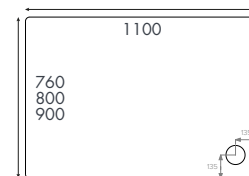
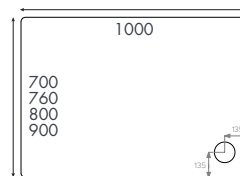
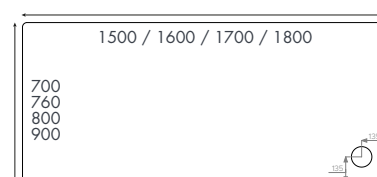
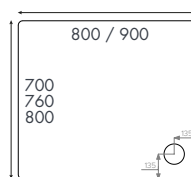
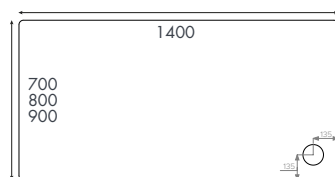
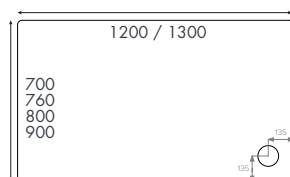


# Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Anti Slip  
Option



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN970100	900 x 700mm	£234.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£234.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£234.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£234.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£250.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£267.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£282.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£282.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£298.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£298.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£290.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£273.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£273.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£290.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£420.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£466.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£484.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£484.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£484.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£484.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£516.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£516.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£516.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£516.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£532.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£532.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£546.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£565.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£643.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£253.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£282.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£325.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£300.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£330.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£337.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£370.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£370.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£376.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£380.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£362.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£342.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£376.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£505.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£521.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£525.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£545.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£590.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£590.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£601.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£610.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£626.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£641.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£651.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£649.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£676.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£681.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£688.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£701.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£751.00

# Shower Trays



Guarantees

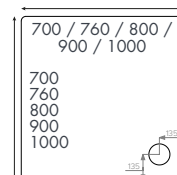
**10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

## Square Shower Trays



Rectangle on legs + panels

**Anti Slip  
Option**


### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



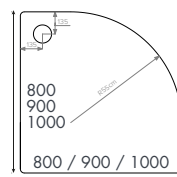
Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£178.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£163.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£186.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£221.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£332.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£186.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£193.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£200.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£220.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£318.00

## Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs

**Anti Slip  
Option**


### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£201.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£210.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£320.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£255.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£268.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£417.00

## Shower Tray Accessories

Waste Cover  
in Black  
LPWT016Shower Trap 90mm Waste  
HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£79.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£89.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£95.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£21.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays



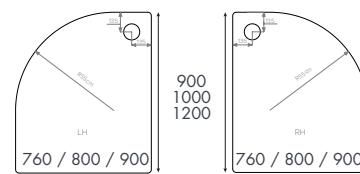
# Shower Trays

## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor

Anti Slip  
Option



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



### Low Profile Standard Trays

#### Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

#### Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

#### Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

#### Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

# INSTINCT® | PRO

## Anti Slip

## Take the safe option

Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS EN 16165:2021 – Annex C

Complete with 10 year guarantee







## Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

### Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

#### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

#### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

#### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

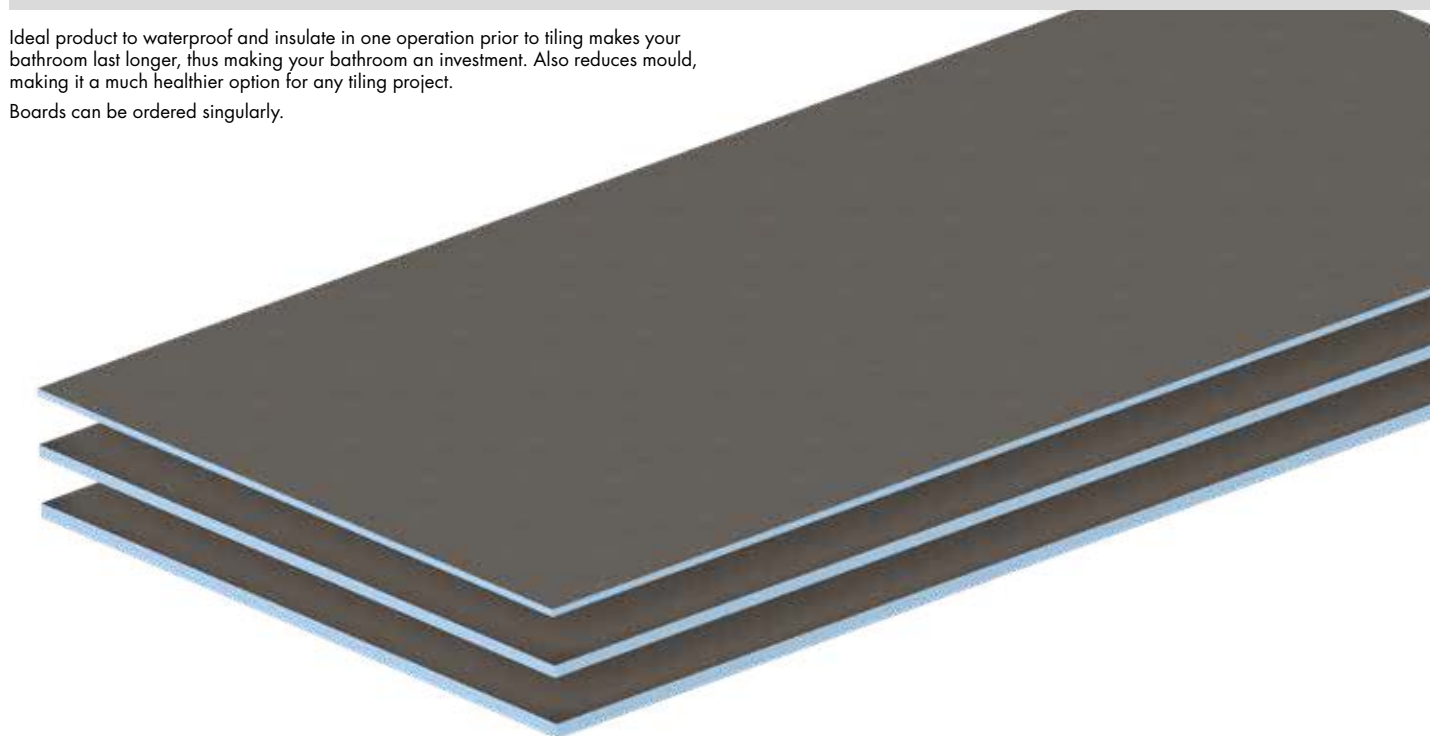
**ELEMENTS**  
Wetrooms Solved

# Wetroom Systems

## Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



## Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
<b>Mini Boards</b>					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£22.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£24.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£33.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£50.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£58.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£87.00

## Standard Boards

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£48.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£51.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£63.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£81.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£116.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£172.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£198.00

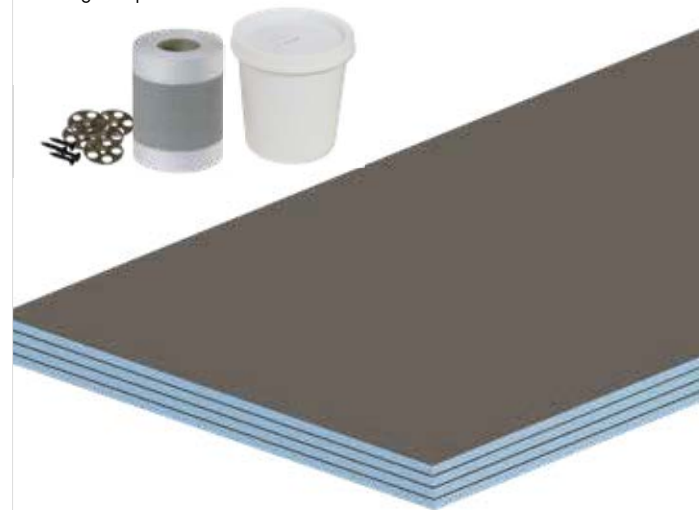
## Wide Boards

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£66.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£71.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£113.00

## Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
<b>Wall Kits</b>					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m <sup>2</sup>	12kg	–	£139.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m <sup>2</sup>	17kg	–	£183.00
<b>Floor Kits</b>					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m <sup>2</sup>	14kg	–	£142.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m <sup>2</sup>	19kg	–	£186.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



# Wetroom Systems



Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Raised Wetroom Kits



### Square Drain

#### 130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

<b>PHGWR-KS15-1809</b>	Concept Kit 1	£948.00
<b>PHGWR-KS15-1807</b>	Concept Kit 4	£933.00

#### 50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

<b>PHGWR-KS05-1809</b>	Concept Kit 3	£816.00
<b>PHGWR-KS05-1807</b>	Concept Kit 6	£789.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



### Linear Drain 300mm

#### 130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

<b>PHGWR-K315-1809</b>	Concept Kit 1L	£996.00
<b>PHGWR-K315-1807</b>	Concept Kit 4L	£987.00

#### 50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

<b>PHGWR-K305-1809</b>	Concept Kit 3L	£867.00
<b>PHGWR-K305-1807</b>	Concept Kit 6L	£843.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

**ELEMENTS**  
Wetrooms Solved

# Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



### Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:  
– Installation + drainage kit  
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

<b>PHGWR-KSCE-0909</b>	£621.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1010</b>	£645.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1212</b>	£759.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1209</b>	£738.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1409</b>	£747.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1609</b>	£768.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCE-1809</b>	£846.00

#### Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

<b>PHGWR-KSCO-0909</b>	£621.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCO-1010</b>	£645.00
<b>PHGWR-KSCO-1212</b>	£756.00

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)  
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

<b>PHGWR-KSEN-1209</b>	£738.00
<b>PHGWR-KSEN-1409</b>	£747.00
<b>PHGWR-KSEN-1508</b>	£747.00
<b>PHGWR-KSEN-1609</b>	£768.00



### Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:  
– Installation + drainage kit  
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

<b>PHGWR-K3CE-0909</b>	£651.00
<b>PHGWR-K3CE-1212</b>	£795.00
<b>PHGWR-K3CE-1209</b>	£762.00
<b>PHGWR-K3CE-1409</b>	£780.00
<b>PHGWR-K3CE-1609</b>	£795.00
<b>PHGWR-K3CE-1809</b>	£876.00

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

<b>PHGWR-K3EN-0909</b>	£651.00
<b>PHGWR-K3EN-1010</b>	£681.00
<b>PHGWR-K3EN-1212</b>	£789.00
<b>PHGWR-K3EN-1209</b>	£768.00
<b>PHGWR-K3EN-1409</b>	£780.00
<b>PHGWR-K3EN-1609</b>	£795.00

#### Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

<b>PHGWR-TW-2003</b>	Matt Black	£69.00
<b>PHGWR-TW-2803</b>	Brushed Bronze	£69.00
<b>PHGWR-TW-0503</b>	Tileable	£72.00

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

<b>PHGWR-TS-0505</b>	Stainless Steel	£48.00
<b>PHGWR-TS-0520</b>	Matt Black	£51.00
<b>PHGWR-TS-0528</b>	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
<b>PHGWR-TS-0586</b>	Anthracite	£51.00

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

# Wetroom Systems

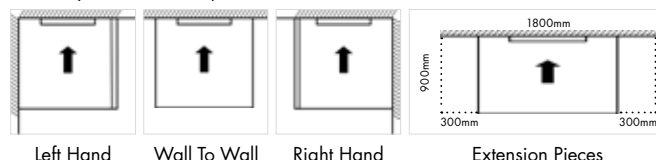


**Guarantees**  
**15** Years  
 on Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



Choose your installation position



### Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£678.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£828.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£792.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£810.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£843.00

#### Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
- 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£837.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£900.00

#### Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£150.00

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£81.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£84.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



### Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

#### 1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£891.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£891.00

#### 1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£906.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£906.00

#### 1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1026.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1026.00

#### 1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1026.00
-----------------	----------

#### Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£222.00
-----------------	---------

#### Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm		
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black £180.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze £180.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£168.00	PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable £180.00

#### Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm		
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£69.00	PHGWR-TS-2005	Stainless Steel £81.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2020	Matt Black £84.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2028	Brushed Bronze £84.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2086	Anthracite £84.00

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**



## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

**ELEMENTS**  
Wetrooms Solved

# Wetroom Systems

## Linear Uno Tray Kits



### Choose your drain kit



## End Drain Kit

1200 x 900 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN02-1209	Stainless Steel	£900.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN20-1209	Matt Black	£918.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN28-1209	Brushed Bronze	£945.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN82-1209	Brushed Brass	£945.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN86-1209	Matt Anthracite	£945.00

1200 x 1200 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN02-1212	Stainless Steel	£990.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN20-1212	Matt Black	£1020.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN28-1212	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN82-1212	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN86-1212	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

1400 x 900 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN02-1409	Stainless Steel	£948.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN20-1409	Matt Black	£975.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN28-1409	Brushed Bronze	£999.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN82-1409	Brushed Brass	£999.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN86-1409	Matt Anthracite	£999.00

1600 x 900 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN02-1609	Stainless Steel	£990.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN20-1609	Matt Black	£1020.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-EN86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

## Designer Shower Drain Cover



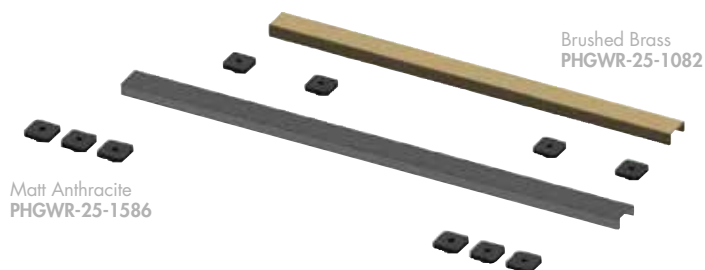
Dimensions – 4(h) x 145(w) x 145(d) mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-0005	Stainless Steel	£72.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-30-2005	Matt Black	£90.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-30-2805	Brushed Bronze	£99.99
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-30-8205	Brushed Brass	£99.99
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-30-8605	Matt Anthracite	£99.99

## Offset Drain Kit

1600 x 900 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF02-1609	Stainless Steel	£1020.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF20-1609	Matt Black	£1050.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1095.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1095.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1095.00

1800 x 1200 x 30mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF02-1809	Stainless Steel	£1065.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF20-1809	Matt Black	£1095.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF28-1809	Brushed Bronze	£1140.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF82-1809	Brushed Brass	£1140.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-OF86-1809	Matt Anthracite	£1140.00

## Linear Waste Cover Plate



300mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-0586	Matt Anthracite	£69.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-0582	Brushed Brass	£69.00

600mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-1086	Matt Anthracite	£138.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-1082	Brushed Brass	£138.00

700mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-1586	Matt Anthracite	£141.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-1582	Brushed Brass	£141.00

1000mm			
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-2086	Matt Anthracite	£180.00
<b>new</b>	PHGWR-25-2082	Brushed Brass	£180.00



# Wetroom Systems



**Guarantees**

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Tileable Bath Panels



Standard Bath Front Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0015

## Tileable Bath Panels

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

### Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm  
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

<b>PHGWR-BP05-0005</b>	For Baths up to 1800mm	£87.00
<b>PHGWR-BP05-0010</b>	For Baths up to 2100mm	£114.00

### Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015 £48.00

## Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm  
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005 £12.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit  
PHGWR-BP15-0005

## Waterproofing Components



### Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£27.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£51.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£201.00

## Waterproof Corner

<b>PHGWR-TM12-5005</b>	Internal Corner	£9.00
<b>PHGWR-TM12-5010</b>	External Corner	£9.00

### Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£12.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

### Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£24.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£45.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£72.00

## Wood Floor Primer

<b>PHGWR-AS15-2005</b>	1 litre	£23.00
------------------------	---------	--------

### Fix-MD Adhesive

<b>PHGWR-AS15-0005</b>	290ml Cartridge	£21.00
------------------------	-----------------	--------

### Washers + Screws

<b>PHGWR-FC05-0035</b>	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£15.00
<b>PHGWR-FC05-2535</b>	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£15.00
<b>PHGWR-FC05-4535</b>	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£18.00

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems



# Wetroom Systems

## Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



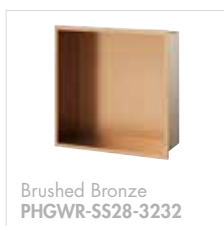
Recessed  
Storage Unit  
PHGWR-SU05-0015



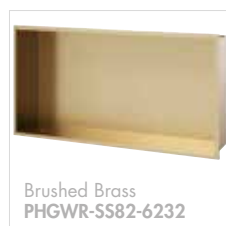
Matt White  
PHGWR-SS10-3232



Matt Black  
PHGWR-SS20-3232



Brushed Bronze  
PHGWR-SS28-3232



Brushed Brass  
PHGWR-SS82-6232



Matt Anthracite  
PHGWR-SS86-6232

## Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

### 350 x 240mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)  
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£123.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£126.00

### 350 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)  
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£126.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

### 420 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)  
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£147.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£156.00

### 800 x 500mm

Dimensions –  
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)  
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£168.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£174.00



Shower Seat  
PHGWR-SC-2005

## Waterproof Niche Storage Units

- Crafted from premium stainless steel
- Designed for easy installation into a shower wall for a sleek and seamless look providing the ideal storage solution

### 320 x 320mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 320(w) x 120(d) mm

<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS10-3232	Matt White	£150.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS20-3232	Matt Black	£159.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS28-3232	Brushed Bronze	£165.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS82-3232	Brushed Brass	£165.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS86-3232	Matt Anthracite	£165.00

### 320 x 620mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 620(w) x 120(d) mm

<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS10-6232	Matt White	£180.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS20-6232	Matt Black	£219.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS28-6232	Brushed Bronze	£225.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS82-6232	Brushed Brass	£225.00
<b>new</b> PHGWR-SS86-6232	Matt Anthracite	£225.00



Standard Ellipse  
Shower Seat



Elements Square  
High Back  
Shower Seat



Trapezium  
Shower Seat



Cube Shower  
Seat

## Tileable Shower Seats

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber, ready to tile
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

### Standard Ellipse Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

<b>new</b> PHGWR-SC80-1005	£456.00
----------------------------	---------

### Elements Square High Back Shower Seat Section

Dimensions – 470(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

<b>new</b> PHGWR-SC80-2030	£159.00
----------------------------	---------

### Trapezium Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-3005	£456.00
---------------	---------

### Cube Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-2005	£456.00
---------------	---------

# Bathroom Waterproofing



Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at [www.waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com).



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com)



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing



# Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi Kits



### Classi Seal

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£43.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£50.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£61.00
CS04	4m Roll	£74.00
CS012.5	12.5m Roll	£239.00
CS025	25m Roll	£408.00



### Classi Plus

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£50.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£61.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£80.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£100.00

## Classi Rolls



### Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m² Kit	£207.00
CKS6.5	6.5m² Kit	£271.00
CKS8.2	8.2m² Kit	£313.00



### Classi Wetroom Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m² Kit	£330.00
CKW8.2	8.2m² Kit	£386.00
CKW11.1	11.1m² Kit	£498.00

## Classi Accessories



### Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£26.00
CN02	White	£26.00



### Classi Corner + Joint Tape (2.5m)

CJT2.5	£26.00
--------	--------



### Classi Pipe Collars

CPC2 2 Per Pack	£29.00
-----------------	--------



### Classi Corner Packs

CEC1	External Corners (1 Per Pack)	£20.00
CIC2	Internal Corners (2 Per Pack)	£34.00



### Classi Waterproofing Membrane

CWM1	£45.00
------	--------

# Wall Panelling


Section	Page No.
<b>Grant Westfield</b>	
<b>Multipanel</b>	
The Classic Collection	173
<b>Splashpanel</b>	
<b>new</b> The Splashpanel Collection	174
<b>Perform Panel</b>	
The Origins Collection	176
<b>Fibo</b>	
<b>new</b> Signature Collection	179
<b>new</b> Timeless Collection	179
<b>Wetwall</b>	
Mermaid Collection	180

## What's new and trending this season...





# Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels									
		Effect			Finish				
Range	Page No.	Solid	Matt / Textured	Gloss	Marble	Wood	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
<b>Grant Westfield</b>									
The Classic Collection	173	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
 The Splashpanel Collection	174		•	•	•			•	
<b>Perform Panel</b>									
The Origins Collection	176	•		•	•		•	•	•
<b>Fibo</b>									
 Signature Collection	179	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
 Timeless Collection	179	•		•	•		•	•	•
<b>Wetwall</b>									
Mermaid Collection	180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Perform Panel have a 35 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee and Wetwall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.



### Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



### Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



### Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



### Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 172 for details.



### Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



### Nu-Lock

Seamless, practically invisible joint with Perform Panel, see page 176 for details.



### Wetlock™ System

Wetwall T&G are available in 1185, 880 and 585 sizes. See page 180 for details.



### Aqualock System

Click together with Fibo's tongue and groove joint which provides virtually invisible joint lines. Just seal, click and go.

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels

## About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom.

Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our Multipanel Classic Collection are also Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC® C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

Tiles, its time to move on.



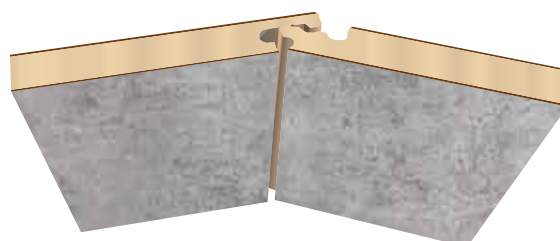
### Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

#### Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

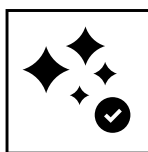


Hydrolock® Joint

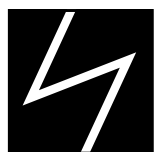
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



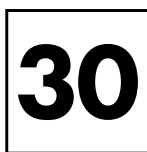
## Why Choose Grant Westfield



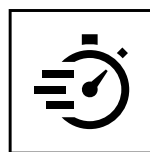
Easy to keep clean



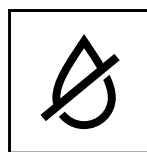
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



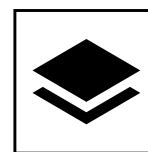
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

## Multipanel Profiles

	Matt Black	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White /Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	£33.00	£62.00	£30.00	£33.00
External Corner (Type B)	£38.00	£65.00	£35.00	£38.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£47.00	£82.00	£44.00	£47.00
Angle Profile (Type 102)	£32.00	£60.00	£28.00	£32.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£21.00	£56.00	£17.00	£21.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£27.00	£52.00	£24.00	£27.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£33.00	£62.00	£30.00	£33.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£34.00	–

### Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White /Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£38.00	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels



GRANT WESTFIELD

# Wall Panelling

## Multipanel – The Classic Collection

### Marble



Riven Marble  
Textured

**9241**



Classic Marble  
Gloss

**M141**



Grey Marble  
Gloss

**M139**

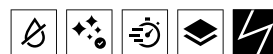


Antique Marble  
Gloss

**701**

### Classic Standard Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC certified



FSC® C128180

#### Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm £395.00

2400 x 900mm £395.00

#### Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm £432.00

2400 x 900mm £432.00

2400 x 598mm £235.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 172

### Stone



Riven Slate  
Textured

**2859**



Cappuccino  
Stone Gloss

**7256**



Cappuccino Stone, The Classic Collection

### Sparkles



White Snow  
Gloss

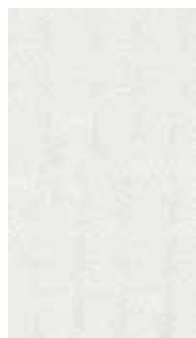
**9923**



Blizzard  
Gloss

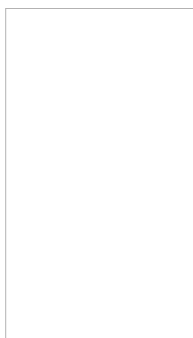
**G030**

### Timeless



Frost White  
Gloss

**M049**



Natural  
White

**M085**



Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

# Wall Panelling



**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels\*



Grey Concrete, The Splashpanel Collection



Quartz Stone, The Splashpanel Collection



White Marble, The Splashpanel Collection





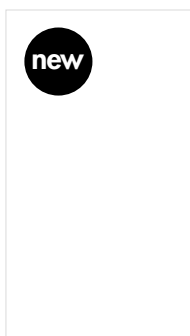
# Wall Panelling

## The Splashpanel Collection

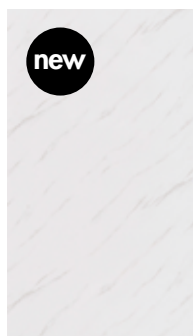
### Wall Panels



Beige Concrete **SPWBEICON**



Snow Drift **SPWSNODRI**



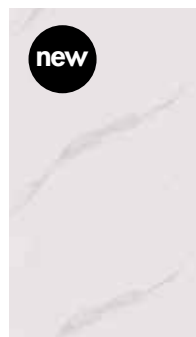
White Marble **SPWWHIMAR**



Roman Marble **SPWROMMAR**



Grey Concrete **SPWGRECON**



Carrara Marble **SPWCALMAR**



Fino Grey Super **SPWFIGRSU**



Gold Vein **SPWGOLVEI**

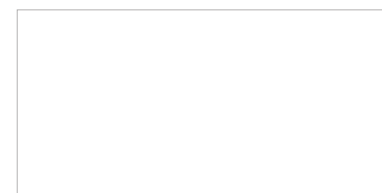


Pietra Anthracite Grey **SPWPIANGR**



Quartz Stone **SPWQUASTO**

### Ceiling Panels

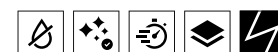


White Gloss  
White Matt

**SPCWHIGLO**  
**SPCWHIMAT**

### Splashpanel Collection

Finish –  
10mm thick waterproof wall panel  
8mm thick waterproof ceiling panel



#### Wall Panels (2 Packs)

Finish – Beige Concrete, Snow Drift,  
White Marble, Roman Marble, Grey Concrete

2400 x 1000mm £269.00

Finish – Carrara Marble, Fino Grey Super, Gold  
Vein, Pietra Anthracite Grey, Quartz Stone

2400 x 1000mm £306.00

#### Ceiling Panel (4 Packs)

2700 x 250mm £102.00

For Splashpanel profiles please see below

## Splashpanel Profiles

### Wall Profiles

	Grey	White
End Cap (Type U)	£15.00	£15.00
Internal Corner (Type V)	£17.00	£17.00
External Corner (Type W)	£17.00	£17.00

### Ceiling Profiles

	Silver	White
Continuous H Joint (Type K)	–	£12.00
L-End Cap (Type L)	–	£16.00
Ceiling Mould (Type M)	–	£16.00
Internal Corner (Type N)	–	£12.00
External Corner (Type O)	–	£12.00
Clip Decorative Trim (Type P)	£12.00	–



End Cap (White)



External Corner (White)



H Joint (White)



Internal Corner (White)



Pietra Anthracite Grey,  
The Splashpanel Collection



# Wall Panelling

perform  
panel®

Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Cloudy Marble, The Origins Collection

## About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



### Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

## Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£14.00	£31.00	£14.00	£15.00	£24.00	£43.00
Straight Joint	–	£18.00	£42.00	£18.00	£18.00	£26.00	£55.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£28.00	£55.00	£28.00	£28.00	£37.00	£67.00
External Corner	–	£27.00	£66.00	£27.00	£27.00	£35.00	£81.00
Internal Corner	–	£27.00	£52.00	£27.00	£27.00	£36.00	£66.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£30.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£32.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£26.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



## Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## The Origins Collection



## The Origins Collection

Striking, contemporary designs and exceptional performance in a range of gloss high-pressure laminate panels. A spectrum of colour from bright, light hues to rich, deep tones. All available as made-to-measure panels or cost-effective standard sizes.

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



	Nu-Lock	Straight Edge
<b>2400 x 600mm</b>		
Plywood Core	£200.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£183.00	–
<b>2400 x 900mm</b>		
Plywood Core	£400.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£366.00	–
<b>2400 x 1200mm</b>		
Plywood Core	£400.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£366.00	–

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 176



# Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

## Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Olive Green, Signature Collection

## Fibo Profiles + Accessories

### Profiles

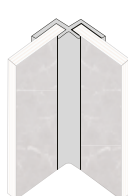
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



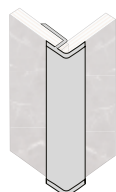
Base



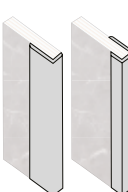
Hidden  
(Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£42.00	£42.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£42.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£42.00	–	£48.00
External Corner	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00
L or J Shape	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Click Wax £55.00

Magic Sponge £67.00

Tapping Tool £84.00





## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

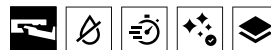
## Signature Collection



## Signature Collection

Featuring new on-trend colours alongside classic trend-setting stone designs, and industrial styling, the Signature range speaks to everyone interested in stylish, contemporary interior designs.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£246.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Shabby Chic, Signature Collection

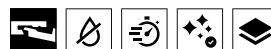
## Timeless Collection



## Timeless Collection

The Timeless collection offers plain panels in monochromes, pale colours and pastel shades.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£206.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Desert Gloss, Timeless Collection

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

### Mermaid Collection



Linate Terrazzo, Mermaid Collection

### Mermaid Collection

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G  
Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)

2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)



	1	2	3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£221.00	£239.00	£274.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£376.00	£411.00	£464.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£410.00	£446.00	£495.00

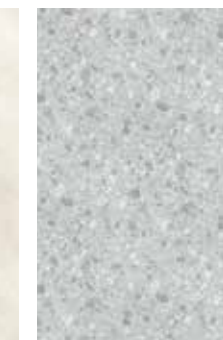
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see 181

## Visit

[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



Carrara Marble  
(Neutral)



2 Linate Terrazzo  
(Silver Grey)



2 Terrazzo Noir  
(Basalt Grey)



2 Platinum Stone  
(Pewter Grey)



1 Blue Eiger  
(Neutral)



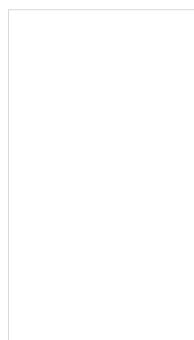
1 White Frost  
(Ivory)



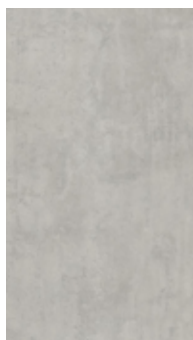
1 Marmo Venezia  
(Mushroom)



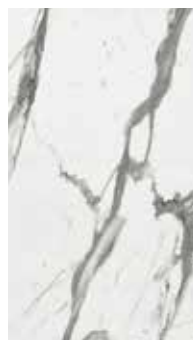
2 Brera Marble  
(Silver Grey)



1 White Gloss  
(Neutral)



1 Industrial Concrete  
(Silver Grey)



2 Calacatta Statuario  
(Ice White)



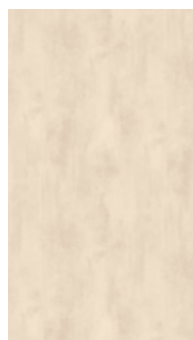
2 Nero Marble  
(Jet)



2 Polar Sparkle  
(Neutral)



2 Charred Elm  
(Slate Grey)



3 Venetian Plaster  
(Ash Grey)



White Marble, Mermaid Collection



## Guarantees

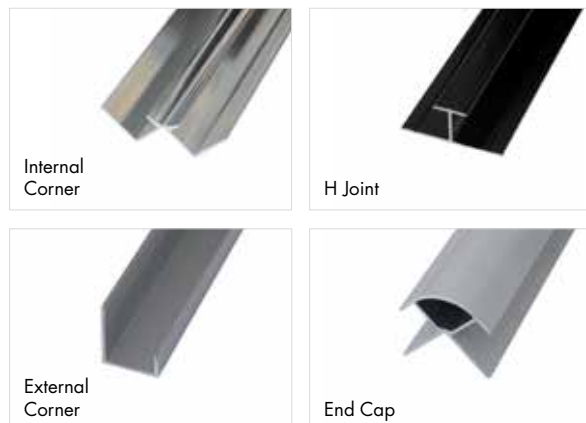


# Wall Panelling

## Mermaid Collection Profiles + Accessories

### Mermaid Collection Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£28.00	£32.00	£50.00
External Corner	£34.00	£36.00	£59.00
End Cap	£22.00	£26.00	£50.00
H Joint	£23.00	£26.00	£40.00

### Adhesive + Sealant

<b>DOWADH</b>	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
<b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
<b>WWASILCONEWHITE</b>	Panel Sealant – White	£27.00

### Profiles + Trims

<b>WWBS-FLOOR</b>	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£44.00
<b>WWBS-SHOWER</b>	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£44.00
<b>VFTRIM</b>	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£42.00



Vintage Concrete, Mermaid Collection



# Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
<b>Towel Rails</b>	
22mm Straight	184
25mm Straight	185
<b>Designer Towel Rails</b>	
Ecstasy	186
Nuance	187
<b>Designer Radiators</b>	
Espada Aluminium	188
Espada	190
<b>Valves</b>	
Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves	192
Coloured Valves	192
Elements	192
Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)	193

## What's new and trending this season...

**Best Seller**



22mm Straight  
Towel Rails  
Page 184

Nuance  
Towel Rails  
Page 187



Espada Aluminium  
Horizontal Radiators  
Page 189

**Vertical Options**



# Features + Buying Guide

Designer Warmth													
		Heat Source			Finish					Material		Hanging	
Range	Page No.	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Chrome	Black	White	Anthracite	Brushed Brass	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
Towel Rails													
22mm Straight	184	●	●	●	●	●				●		●	
25mm Straight	185	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	
Designer Towel Rails													
Ecstasy	186	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	
Nuance	187	●	●	●	●	●				●		●	
Designer Radiators													
Espada Aluminium Vertical	188	●					●	●			●	●	
Espada Aluminium Horizontal	189	●					●	●			●		●
Espada Vertical	190	●					●	●		●		●	
Espada Horizontal	191	●					●	●		●			●

## Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

15

10

**Guarantees**  
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 15 or 10 year guarantee.

AL

MS

**Build Material**  
Our Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium or Mild Steel.

H

**Heating Only**  
Suitable for closed indirect heating systems.

E

**Electric Only**  
Suitable for all electric systems.

DF

**Dual Fuel Only**  
Suitable for all heating and electric systems.

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on 22mm Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

## 22mm Towel Rails



## 22mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

## Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGT060-40CP	600	405	90-105	172	587	100	£72.00
PHGT060-50CP	600	505	90-105	208	710	125	£81.00
PHGT060-60CP	600	605	90-105	245	836	125	£89.00
PHGT080-30CP	800	300	83-105	168	572	100	£77.00
PHGT080-40CP	800	405	90-105	209	713	100	£80.00
PHGT080-50CP	800	505	90-105	252	860	125	£89.00
PHGT080-60CP	800	605	90-105	295	1007	150	£98.00
PHGT080-75CP	800	755	90-105	359	1225	200	£118.00
PHGT100-30CP	1000	305	90-105	211	720	150	£85.00
PHGT100-40CP	1000	405	90-105	266	907	150	£95.00
PHGT100-50CP	1000	505	90-105	321	1096	200	£107.00
PHGT100-60CP	1000	605	90-105	378	1288	200	£119.00
PHGT120-30CP	1200	300	83-105	245	837	200	£107.00
PHGT120-40CP	1200	405	90-105	323	1102	200	£118.00
PHGT120-50CP	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200	£122.00
PHGT120-60CP	1200	605	90-105	460	1567	300	£127.00
PHGT120-75CP	1200	750	83-105	498	1701	300	£151.00
PHGT140-50CP	1400	505	90-105	444	1516	300	£155.00
PHGT140-60CP	1400	605	90-105	521	1775	300	£170.00
PHGT160-40CP	1600	405	90-105	433	1475	300	£149.00
PHGT160-50CP	1600	505	90-105	522	1780	300	£161.00
PHGT160-60CP	1600	605	90-105	613	2091	400	£176.00
PHGT180-40CP	1800	405	90-105	474	1617	400	£168.00
PHGT180-50CP	1800	505	90-105	571	1949	400	£181.00
PHGT180-60CP	1800	605	90-105	671	2287	400	£196.00
PHGT180-75CP	1800	755	90-105	836	2852	400	£222.00



## Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGT080-50ZMB	800	505	90-105	252	860	125	£105.00
PHGT080-60ZMB	800	600	83-105	414	1413	150	£117.00
PHGT120-50ZMB	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200	£123.00
PHGT120-60ZMB	1200	600	83-105	600	2047	300	£138.00
PHGT160-50ZMB	1600	500	83-105	680	2320	300	£160.00
PHGT160-60ZMB	1600	605	83-105	613	2091	400	£169.00



Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on 25mm Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails



## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150	£170.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300	£225.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400	£246.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300	£297.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600	£346.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150	£162.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300	£206.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400	£223.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300	£234.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600	£281.00

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150	£115.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300	£154.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400	£170.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300	£171.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600	£218.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150	£162.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300	£206.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400	£223.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300	£234.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600	£281.00



# Ecstasy

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



## Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

**MS H DF E**

### Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

### Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>new</b> EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
<b>new</b> EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00

Chrome  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1350C



Chrome  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950C

Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB



Matt Black  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB



Brushed Brass  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500BB

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Nuance Designer Towel Rails

# Nuance



## Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£245.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



# Espada Aluminium

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

### Vertical Radiators



### Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£711.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£720.00

### Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

# Espada Aluminium

## Horizontal Radiators



595 x  
1200mm  
White

Aluminium



595 x  
1200mm  
Anthracite

Aluminium

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00



# Espada

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada Designer Radiators

### Vertical Radiators

Mild  
Steel

1800 x  
680mm  
White

Double Panel

Double  
White

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£525.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£551.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

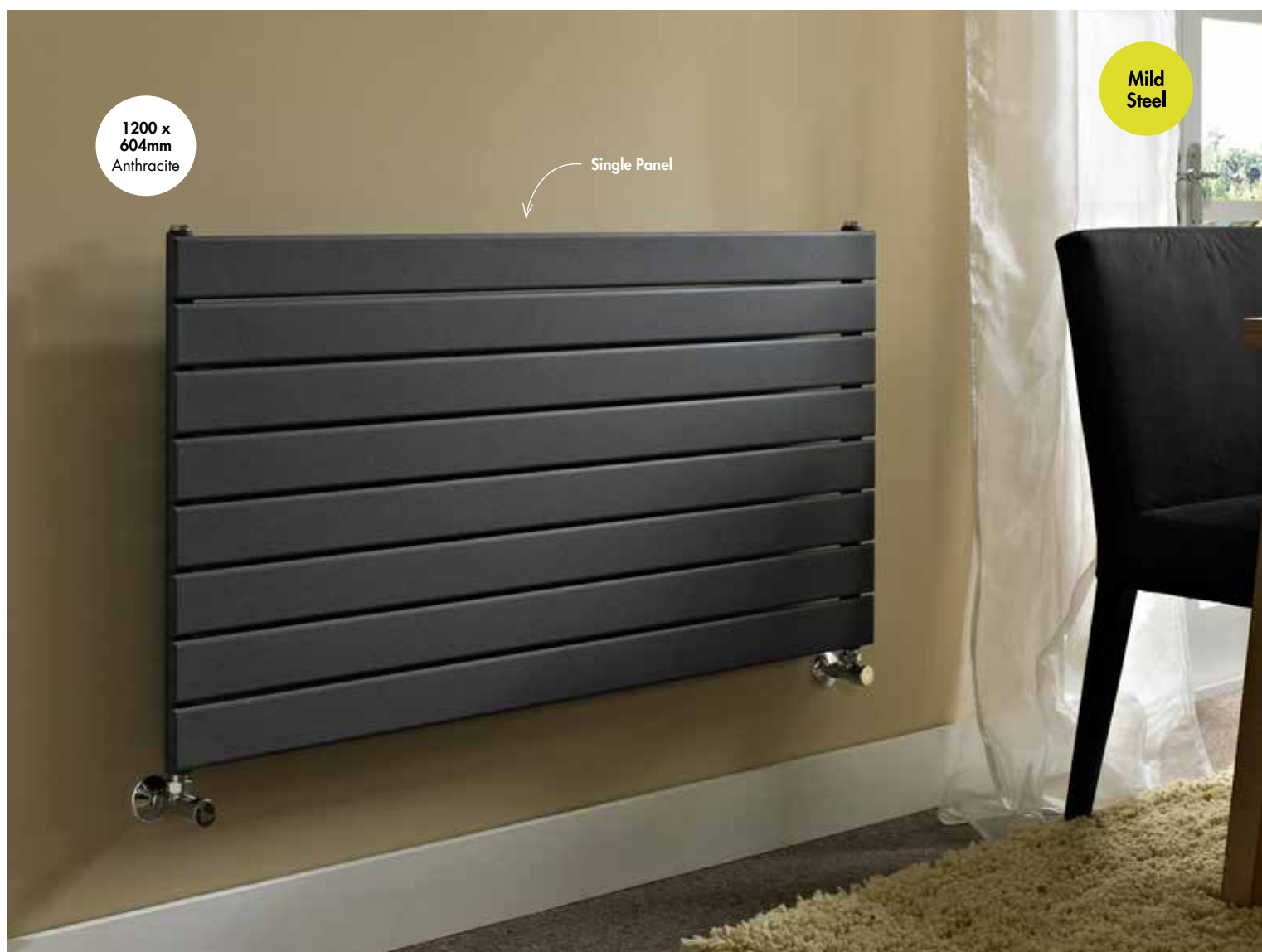


## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada Designer Radiators

# Espada

## Horizontal Radiators



### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

# Valves

Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

## Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

### Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC	Angled Valve	£24.00
INST-AL024LC	Straight Valve	£25.00
INST-AL029LC	Corner Valve	£36.00



INST-AL030LC

### Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC	Angled Valve	£67.00
INST-AL031LC	Straight Valve	£67.00



### Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC		£40.00
--------------	--	--------

## Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

### Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZMB	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-MB	Corner Valve	£52.00



INCNT003AP-ZAT

### Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZAT	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-AT	Corner Valve	£52.00



INCNT003AP-ZWS

### Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003ST-GW	Straight Valve	£50.00

## Elements



### 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC		£47.00
--------------	--	--------

### 1/2" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

DPE12	£8.00
-------	-------



### Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£51.00	TRE600	600W	£57.00
TRE250	250W	£53.00	TRE800	800W	£66.00
TRE400	400W	£55.00			



### Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£243.00

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

## Valves

## Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP



INCNT004AP-BL



INCNT004ST-AT

**Chrome (½" x 15mm)**

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

<b>INCNT004AP-CP</b>	Angled Valve	£41.00
<b>INCNT004ST-CP</b>	Straight Valve	£41.00
<b>INCNT024</b>	Corner Valve	£43.00

**Matt Black (½" x 15mm)**

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

<b>INCNT004AP-BL</b>	Angled Valve	£41.00
<b>INCNT004ST-BL</b>	Straight Valve	£44.00
<b>INCNT024-BL</b>	Corner Valve	£53.00

**Anthracite (½" x 15mm)**

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

<b>INCNT004AP-AT</b>	Angled Valve	£41.00
<b>INCNT004ST-AT</b>	Straight Valve	£41.00
<b>INCNT024-AT</b>	Corner Valve	£53.00

## 15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



15PACKACP.1



15PACKAWHCP.1

**Chrome (Twin Pack)**

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)  
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)

<b>15PACKACP.1</b>	Angled Valve	£38.00
<b>15PACKSCP.1</b>	Straight Valve	£39.00

**White (Twin Pack)**

Dimensions –  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)  
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

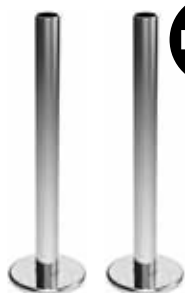
<b>15PACKAWHCP.1</b>	Angled Valve	£29.00
<b>15PACKSWHCP.1</b>	Straight Valve	£30.00

**White (Single)**

Dimensions –  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)

<b>15TRVAWHCP</b>	Angled Valve	£21.00
-------------------	--------------	--------

## 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



new

**Chrome**

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

<b>INCNT005-C</b>	£20.00
-------------------	--------

**Matt Black**

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

<b>INCNT005-MB</b>	£39.00
--------------------	--------

**Anthracite**

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

<b>INCNT005-AT</b>	£39.00
--------------------	--------

**Gloss White**

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

<b>INCNT005-GW</b>	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

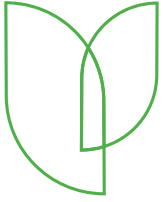
**For your next project, consider the Cullin collection. A contemporary furniture range that's great value, easy to install and available in multiple finishes.**

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)





# Low Carbon Specialists

At James Hargreaves, our Low Carbon team specialises in providing energy-efficient heating solutions. We offer Air Source Heat Pumps from all the top manufacturers along with guidance and training courses. Through our industry partners, we also provide a Heating Design Service for trade installers using the latest Low Carbon Heating Survey Software ensuring that the specifications of the heating systems you install are efficient and effective.

We have more than seventy branches, which enable us to deliver products to our customers quickly and conveniently. For those who are located farther away, we offer nationwide delivery via a carrier. Additionally, we have over forty branches that specialise in low-carbon accessories, ensuring that the exact part you need is always within reach. Our experienced team is here to help you choose the right products for your installation. We take pride in providing our customers with top-quality low-carbon products and services.

ideal  
HEATING

Panasonic

DAIKIN

SAMSUNG

Midea

IMI  
Hydronic  
Engineering



Vaillant

inta

EPH

DiversiTech

LG

WORCESTER  
Bosch Group

altecnic  
CALEFFI group

MITSUBISHI  
ELECTRIC  
Changes for the Better

GRANT

VIESMANN

UK CYLINDERS  
YOUR HEAT WATER SPECIALISTS





















































WARMFLOW

The Unico System

Call us on **01282 722009**  
[lowcarbon@jameshargreaves.com](mailto:lowcarbon@jameshargreaves.com)





 <b>Accrington</b> T: 01254 301425	 <b>Cannock</b> T: 01543 479084	 <b>Huddersfield</b> T: 01484 533330	<b>Morley</b> T: 01132 534477	<b>Shipley</b> T: 01274 649807
 <b>Aintree</b> T: 0151 3637252	 <b>Carlisle</b> T: 01228 648027	 <b>Hull</b> T: 01482 238932	<b>Nelson</b> T: 01282 699933	 <b>Skipton</b> T: 01756 701111
 <b>Bamber Bridge</b> T: 01772 337006	 <b>Cheadle</b> T: 0161 9147001	<b>Hunslet</b> T: 01138 198058	 <b>Newcastle</b> T: 01912 505240	 <b>Southport</b> T: 01704 829230
 <b>Barnsley</b> T: 01226 748444	 <b>Chester</b> T: 01244 952893	 <b>Huyton</b> T: 0151 3631438	 <b>Northampton</b> T: 01604 434368	 <b>Stevenage</b> T: 01438 567800
 <b>Birkenhead</b> T: 0151 319 2887	 <b>Clitheroe</b> T: 01200 444554	<b>Ilkley</b> T: 01943 601000	 <b>Northallerton</b> T: 01609 635866	 <b>Stockton-on-Tees</b> T: 01642 615777
 <b>Blackburn</b> T: 01254 295100	 <b>Coventry</b> T: 024 7509 5716	 <b>Keighley</b> T: 01535 610050	<b>Oldham</b> T: 0161 6524400	<b>Stoke-on-Trent</b> T: 01782 409678
 <b>Blackpool</b> T: 01253 708842	 <b>Daventry</b> T: 01327 317878	 <b>Kettering</b> T: 01536 428518	 <b>Ossett</b> T: 01924 261222	 <b>Swinton</b> T: 01615 285444
<b>Bolton</b> T: 01204 869151	 <b>Derby</b> T: 01332 981278	<b>Lancaster</b> T: 01524 548661	 <b>Peterborough</b> T: 01733 793955	 <b>Telford</b> T: 01952 442299
 <b>Boston</b> T: 01205 875521	 <b>Dronfield</b> T: 01142 291134	<b>Leyland</b> T: 01772 455999	<b>Pontefract</b> T: 01977 700220	<b>Wakefield</b> T: 01924 842732
 <b>Bourne</b> T: 01778 423672	<b>Garforth</b> T: 01132 866600	 <b>Lichfield</b> T: 01543 479083	 <b>Portishead</b> T: 01275 525888	 <b>Warrington</b> T: 01925 737564
<b>Bradford</b> T: 01274 397264	 <b>Garstang</b> T: 01995 676079	 <b>Lincoln</b> T: 01522 581969	<b>Rawtenstall</b> T: 01706 215592	<b>Wigan</b> T: 01942 824124
 <b>Brighouse</b> T: 01484 722111	 <b>Halifax</b> T: 01422 320400	 <b>Matlock</b> T: 01629 828220	<b>Rochdale</b> T: 01706 719014	 <b>Wrexham</b> T: 01978 548884
 <b>Burnley</b> T: 01282 722013	<b>Harrogate</b> T: 01423 788447	 <b>Melton Mowbray</b> T: 01664 914050	 <b>Runcorn</b> T: 01928 798977	 <b>York</b> T: 01904 404096
 <b>Burton-on-Trent</b> T: 01283 205291	<b>Heeley</b> T: 01142 583111	<b>Middlesbrough</b> T: 01642 200571	 <b>Scarborough</b> T: 01723 861582	
<b>Bury</b> T: 0161 7635600	 <b>Hertford</b> T: 01992 946000	 <b>Milton Keynes</b> T: 01908 776097	 <b>Sheffield</b> T: 01142 347575	

We have **73 branches** to assist with your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for  
“James Hargreaves Branch Finder”